

N61165.AR.004006
CNC CHARLESTON
5090.3a

CLOSURE ASSESSMENT REPORT RETAIL FUEL DISTRIBUTION FACILITY BUILDING
#1346 CNC CHARLESTON SC
4/8/1991
WESTINGHOUSE ENVIRONMENTAL AND GEOTECHNICAL SERVICES, INC.

**CLOSURE ASSESSMENT REPORT
RETAIL FUEL DISTRIBUTION FACILITY
BUILDING #1346
CHARLESTON NAVAL BASE
CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA**

Prepared for:

The LPA Group of North Carolina
38303 B Computer Drive, Suite 204
Raleigh, North Carolina 27619

Prepared by:

Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.
840 Low Country Boulevard
Mount Pleasant, South Carolina 29464
(803) 884-0005

RECEIVED
APR 08 1991

PROTECTION DIVISION



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| SECTION | DESCRIPTION | PAGE |
|---------|--|------|
| 1.0 | Introduction..... | 1 |
| 2.0 | Objective and Scope of Work..... | 4 |
| 2.1 | Site Inspection/Sampling and Laboratory Analysis..... | 4 |
| 2.2 | Laboratory Analysis Results..... | 5 |
| 3.0 | Conclusions/Recommendations..... | 7 |

APPENDIX I - LABORATORY ANALYSIS DATA SHEETS

RECEIVED
APR 08 1991
GROUND-WATER
PROTECTION DIVISION



LIST OF FIGURES

| FIGURE | DESCRIPTION | PAGE |
|--------|-------------------------|------|
| 1 | Site Plan..... | 2 |
| 2 | Site Sampling Plan..... | 4 |

LIST OF TABLES

| TABLE | DESCRIPTION | PAGE |
|-------|---|------|
| 1 | Summary of Laboratory Analysis Results..... | 6 |





DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY

SOUTHERN DIVISION

NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND

P.O. BOX 180010

2155 EAGLE DRIVE

NORTH CHARLESTON, S.C. 29418-8010

5090

Code 1849

2 Feb 00

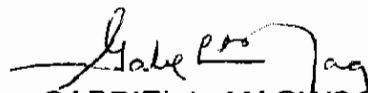
South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control
Attn: Mr. Paul Bristol
Groundwater Quality Section
Bureau of Water
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, SC 29201

**CLOSURE ASSESSMENT REPORT – RETAIL FUEL DISTRIBUTION
FACILITY, BUILDING #1346**

Dear Mr. Bristol:

Enclosed is the original of the Closure Assessment Report – Retail Fuel Distribution Facility, Building #1346, Charleston Naval Base, Charleston, SC that was borrowed from SCDHEC files. Thanks again for your assistance.

Sincerely,


GABRIEL L. MAGWOOD
Remedial Project Manager

Encl:

(1) Closure Assessment Report

ENVIR


18 circ

184

J:\1849\Old Closure Report 1346

1849GM

18E1RNG

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'J. Long', is written over the text '1849GM' and '18E1RNG'.



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

840 Low Country Boulevard
P.O. Box 1551
Mt. Pleasant, South Carolina 29464
(803) 884-0005
Fax (803) 881-6149

March 26, 1991

The LPA Group of North Carolina
3803 B Computer Drive, Suite 204
Raleigh, North Carolina 27619

Attention: Mr. Gary Green

Subject: Closure Assessment Report
Building #1346, Charleston Naval Base
Charleston, South Carolina
Westinghouse Environmental and Geotechnical Services, Inc.
Job #CSWA079

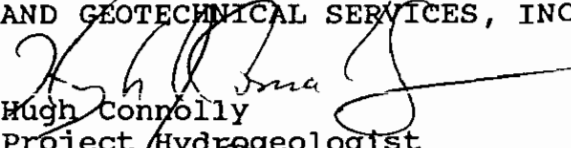
Dear Mr. Green:

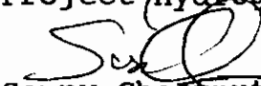
Westinghouse Environmental and Geotechnical Services, Inc. (Westinghouse) is pleased to submit the enclosed Closure Assessment Report for the retail fuel distribution facility, Building #1346 located at the Charleston Naval Base in Charleston, South Carolina. This report is provided in general accordance with our proposal number 340-91-024 dated February 20, 1991. The following report describes our sampling methodology, the analytical results and our conclusions and recommendations.

If you have any questions concerning this report or if you require any additional information, please contact Hugh Connolly at (803) 884-0005.

Sincerely,

WESTINGHOUSE ENVIRONMENTAL
AND GEOTECHNICAL SERVICES, INC.


Hugh Connolly
Project Hydrogeologist


Sonny Chestnut, P.E.
Senior Environmental Engineer

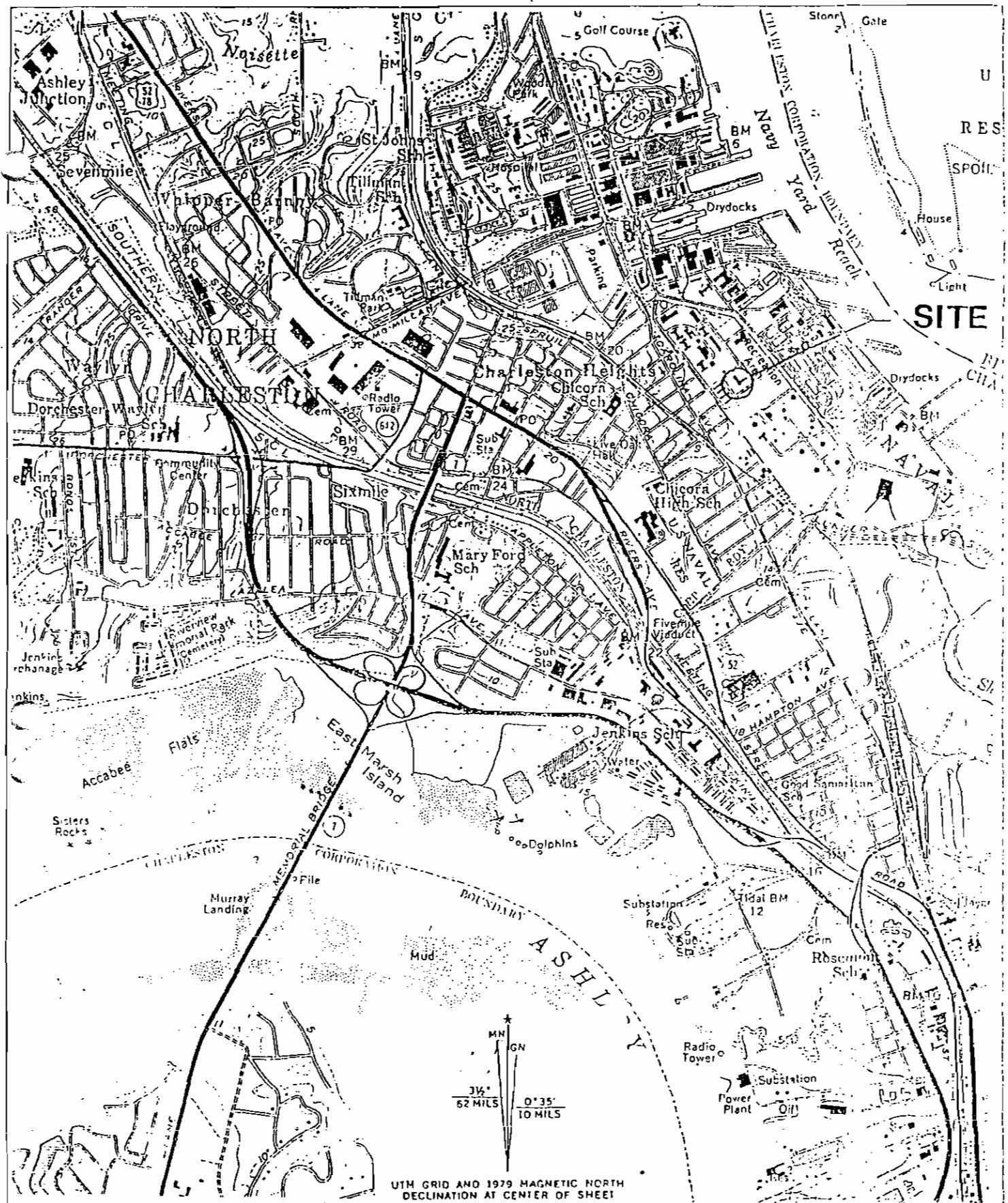
RECEIVED
APR 08 1991
WATER
INSPECTION DIVISION

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The study site is identified as Building #1346 at the Charleston Naval Base and is a retail automotive gasoline service station (Figure 1). The site presently possesses a total of 8 gasoline Underground Storage Tanks (USTs), 3 of which were recently operational. In 1978, four 1,000 gallon and one 10,000 gallon gasoline USTs were taken out of service and were abandoned in place. This involved internal cleaning of the tanks and filling with sand. The site was then fitted with three new gasoline USTs of 10,000 gallon capacity that have been operational until early 1991.

In February of 1991, the three 10,000 gallon gasoline USTs were tested for tightness. The results of the testing indicated that all three USTs were leaking and as a result they were immediately taken out of service. Presently, the site is scheduled to be fitted with three new USTs. These USTs and associated product piping will be located on the opposite side of the site relative to the existing USTs to minimize the amount of expected contaminated material encountered upon installation. A site plan depicting the various UST locations is presented as Figure 2.





SCALE 1:24,000

DRAWN BY: GJM

3-10-91

CHECKED BY:

10-1234-89-457

APPROVED BY:

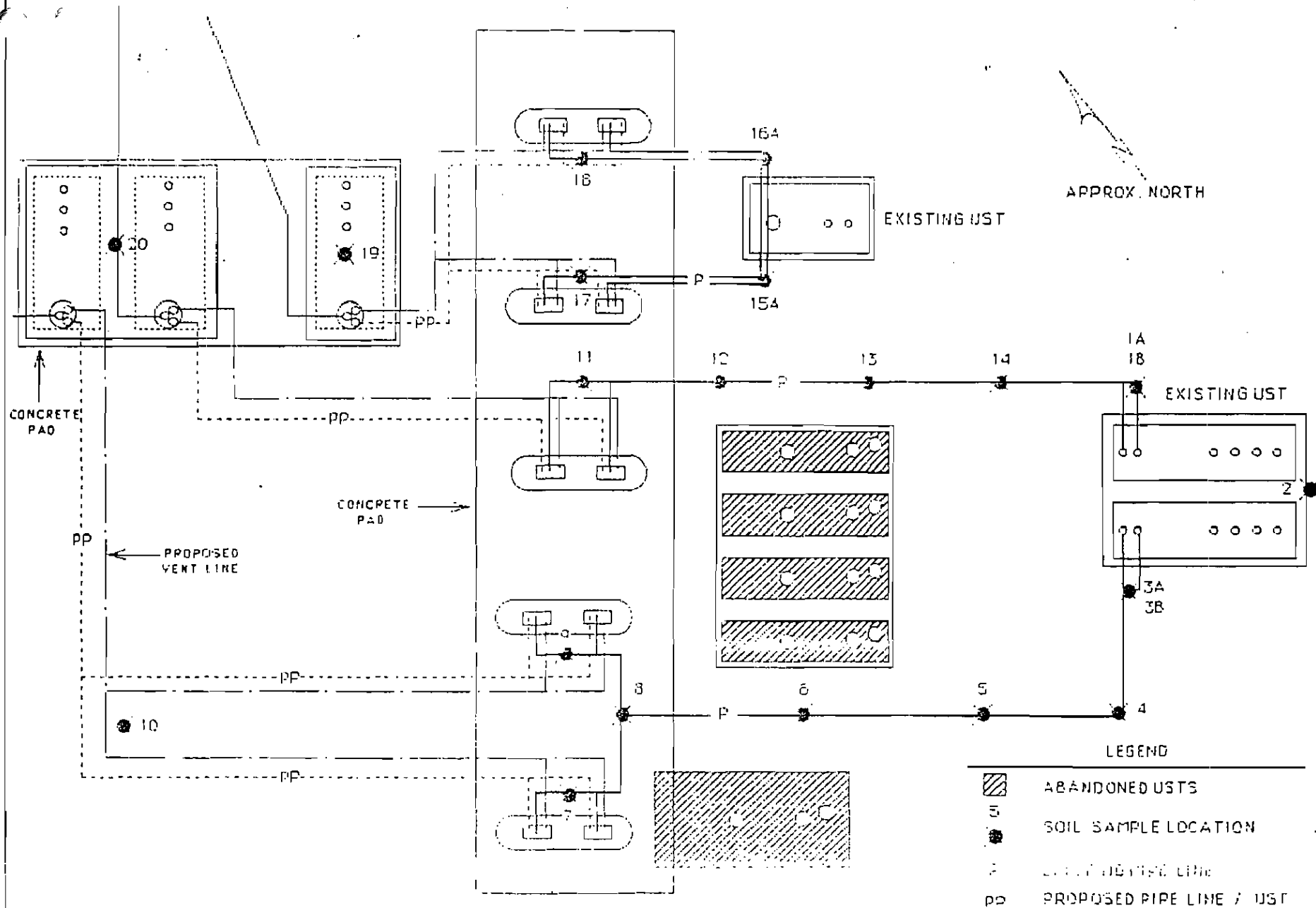



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.
640 Low Country Boulevard
Mt. Pleasant, South Carolina 29646
(803) 884-0025

TITLE
SITE PLAN
BUILDING 1346
CHARLESTON NAVAL BASE
CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

FIGURE

1



| | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--|---|-------------|
| SCALE: 1" = 20' | DRAWN BY: <i>QJM</i> |  Westinghouse Environmental and Geotechnical Services, Inc. 3400 North Country Boulevard Charlotte, South Carolina 28217 Telephone: 704/366-1000 | TITLE: SITE SAMPLING PLAN BUILDING 1346 CHARLESTON NAVAL BASE CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA | FIGURE 2 |
| DATE: 2-14-91 | CHECKED BY: <i>HJC</i> | | | |
| JOB NO: 054479 | APPROVED BY: <i>HJC</i> | | | |

2.0 OBJECTIVE AND SCOPE OF WORK

Westinghouse was retained to provide soil sampling and analysis to assess the subsurface soils at the site that may have been impacted due to the leaking USTs and to aid in determining if the groundwater at the site may have been impacted.

In compliance with Section 280.72 of the South Carolina Underground Storage Tank Control Regulations, Westinghouse conducted a site assessment at Building #1346 of the Charleston Naval Base. This assessment was conducted in accordance with the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control's (SCDHECs) Underground Storage Tank Abandonment/Assessment Guidelines dated December 5, 1990, requiring that soil samples be collected within the tank basins and at 20' intervals along product piping runs.

2.1 Site Inspection/Sampling and Laboratory Analyses

On February 25, 1991, Westinghouse personnel arrived on site to mark the sample locations and perform a visual inspection of the site. No apparent problem areas were noted during the inspection and the UST fill locations, dispenser islands and vent lines did not visibly indicate the presence of a release.

Plans provided by the Charleston Naval Base were utilized to approximate the locations of the product piping. The exact locations were then determined by utilizing a hand held metal detector. A total of 20 sample locations were marked at the site. Sample numbers 1B, 2 and 3B were intended to be lower level samples collected from the bottom of the tank basin; however, groundwater was encountered in these areas at a depth of 5 feet below grade and the samples were therefore collected at this depth.

The remaining samples were collected adjacent to product lines between the USTs and the retail issue points at a depth of 3 feet below grade. Lower level samples were to be collected from the base of the UST associated with sample numbers 15A and 16A; however, due to the shallow depth at which groundwater was encountered (3.5 feet below grade), the deeper samples were not collected.



Three additional soil samples were collected from the location of the proposed product piping and UST locations situated on the opposite side of the site from the existing USTs. This was performed to determine if the soils in the area of the proposed tanks and product piping were contaminated. Sample number 10 was collected from a proposed product piping area at a depth of 3 feet below grade . Sample numbers 19 and 20 were collected from the area of the proposed UST basins at a depth of 5 feet below grade (at the soil/groundwater interface).

One groundwater sample was to be collected from an open borehole at each of the existing USTs basins; however, borehole collapse at the soil groundwater interface would not permit the collection of these samples.

Prior to and in between each sample collected, the sampling equipment was decontaminated with a chemically neutral surfactant and was rinsed a minimum of three times with deionized water. Upon collection, the samples were labeled and immediately refrigerated. Once sample collection had been completed, all samples were shipped by overnight courier to Westinghouse's in-house Laboratory in Charlotte, North Carolina for analysis. All samples collected at the site were analyzed for Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) by Gas Chromatography (GC), the EPA Method 602 constituents and total lead.

2.2 Laboratory Analysis Results

Lead was not detected in any of the soil samples collected from Building #1346; however varying levels of petroleum hydrocarbon contamination were detected in all samples. Table 1 summarizes the results of the laboratory analyses.



TABLE 1
SUMMARY OF LABORATORY ANALYSES
BUILDING #1346 - CHARLESTON NAVAL BASE
CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

| SAMPLE # | TPH BY GC (mg/kg) | EPA METHOD 602 CONSTITUENTS (µg/kg) | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| | | BENZENE | CHLORO-BENZENE | 1, 2-DICHLORO-BENZENE | 1, 3-DICHLORO-BENZENE | 1, 4-DICHLORO-BENZENE | ETHYLBENZENE | TOLUENE | XYLENE |
| NAVUST-1A | 1210 | 11.6 | 339 | 428 | 65.2 | 33.3 | 156 | 198 | 2950 |
| NAVUST-1B | 217 | 1790 | 74.6 | 228 | 40.5 | 20.7 | BQL* | 658 | 5250 |
| NAVUST-2 | 253 | 306 | 186 | 267 | 34.3 | 26.3 | BQL | 1880 | 4160 |
| NAVUST-3A | 455 | 16.1 | 153 | 378 | 42.2 | 33.9 | 1370 | 211 | 7010 |
| NAVUST-3B | 2250/93.6** | 531 | 89.6 | 159 | 29.6 | 20.1 | 49.7 | 876 | 2030 |
| NAVUST-4 | 114 | 210 | 36.7 | 312 | 55.8 | 46.9 | BQL | 4190 | 6000 |
| NAVUST-5 | 1560 | 35.0 | 52.5 | 485 | 57.8 | 51.4 | 2040 | 355 | 5920 |
| NAVUST-6 | 283 | 157 | 22.0 | 485 | 57.8 | 51.4 | 526 | 1040 | 3160 |
| NAVUST-7 | 7280 | 1590 | 1190 | 268 | 50.1 | 34.3 | BQL | 174 | 6930 |
| NAVUST-8 | 67.6 | 389 | 38.9 | 464 | 161 | 15.3 | 2120 | 132 | 475 |
| NAVUST-9 | 55.1 | 3390 | 13.2 | 249 | 100 | 6.4 | 550 | 52.8 | 245 |
| NAVUST-10 | 33.7 | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL |
| NAVUST-11 | 202 | 78.3 | 32.0 | 406 | 212 | 8.38 | 134 | 43.1 | 128 |
| NAVUST-12 | 3720 | 161 | 77.1 | 89.1 | 19.0 | 12.9 | BQL | 754 | 7220 |
| NAVUST-13 | 25.5 | 85.6 | 6.77 | 117 | 36.2 | BQL | 150 | 20.0 | 300 |
| NAVUST-14 | 19.8 | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | 8.9 | 8.6 |
| NAVUST-15A | 5460 | 1880 | 193 | 134 | 35.9 | 25.7 | BQL | 3200 | 18,200 |
| NAVUST-16A | 3400/109 | 5750 | 36.4 | 114 | 19.0 | 15.6 | BQL | 11,500 | 1350 |
| NAVUST-17 | 731 | 2690 | 24.6 | 513 | 273 | 13.5 | BQL | 735 | 1480 |
| NAVUST-18 | 96.6 | 2580 | 13.7 | 396 | 150 | 18.5 | 2310 | 65.7 | 1360 |
| NAVUST-19 | 30.5 | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL |
| NAVUST-20 | 38.3 | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL |

NOTES: * BQL - INDICATES PARAMETER NOT DETECTED. ** - 3B AND 16A UNDERWENT ADDITIONAL ANALYSES FOR VOLATILE HYDROCARBONS FOR COMPARISON PURPOSES.



3.0 CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS

Various levels of petroleum hydrocarbon contamination were detected in all samples collected from Building #1346 at the Charleston Naval Base indicating that a significant release has occurred from the subject USTs. The laboratory results obtained indicate that this release has impacted the soils associated with the UST basins, product piping and retail issuing points. In addition to these areas, it has been found that contamination has migrated to the area of the proposed UST basin as was identified in sample numbers NAVUST-10, NAVUST-19 and NAVUST-20.

Westinghouse recommends the subject USTs that have failed to meet South Carolina State requirements for tank tightness testing be abandoned according to the SCDHEC regulations (either abandoned in place or removed). Any soil resulting from the abandonment of the USTs should be considered contaminated and should be stockpiled on-site, sampled and analyzed for petroleum related constituents to determine the proper method for disposal.

Based upon levels of contamination detected in sample numbers 1B, 3B, 15A and 16A (collected at the soil groundwater interface) it is probable that the groundwater in the areas has been impacted. This impact may or may not have migrated across and/or off of the gasoline service station site. With regard to the installation of the proposed USTs and pipelines at the site, the soil resulting from this operation should be considered to be contaminated. However, based upon the lower levels of contamination detected in the proposed tank basin and piping trenches, this material should be stockpiled separately, sampled and analyzed to determine the method for proper disposal. Based on the results identified in this assessment, it is probable that the soil excavated in the area of the new tanks will contain minimal contamination and will only require landfilling as opposed to incineration which is normally required for soils contaminated with TPH in excess of 100 mg/kg. Due to the fact that groundwater at the site has been impacted, any groundwater resulting from dewatering operations for the installation of the proposed USTs should be considered contaminated and should be handled appropriately.



In addition to the previous recommended work, Westinghouse recommends that a site characterization be performed to determine the horizontal and vertical extent of the probable groundwater impact. This would involve performing an extensive soil vapor survey across the site and the installation of groundwater monitoring wells to confirm the location of the dissolved product plume. Aquifer testing will also be required to determine the hydraulic aquifer characteristics. This information could then be utilized to design a groundwater recovery system for site remediation.



APPENDIX I

LABORATORY ANALYSIS DATA SHEETS





Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Lead, Total in Soil

Westinghouse Environmental Job No: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484)

Date Analyzed: 3/5/91 Analyst: Ty Garber

| <u>Sample I.D.</u> | <u>Quant. Limit, mq/kg</u> | <u>Results mq/kg</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| NAVUST-1A | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-1B | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-2 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-3A | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-3B | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-4 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-5 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-6 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-7 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-8 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-9 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-10 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-11 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-12 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-13 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-14 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-15A | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-16A | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-17 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-18 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-19 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-20 | 5.0 | BQL |

Comments: EPA SW-846 Method 3050 used in digestion. Samples analyzed by flame AA.

BQL = Below Quantitation Limit

QA/QC Supervisor: 

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.D. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons

Westinghouse Job No.: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484)

Date Analyzed: 3/5/91 By: Ty Garber

| Sample ID | Semi-Volatiles | | Volatiles | |
|------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| | Quant. Limit mg/kg | Results mg/kg | Quant. Limit mg/kg | Results mg/kg |
| NAVUST-1A | 10.0 | 1,210 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-1B | 10.0 | 217 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-2 | 10.0 | 253 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-3A | 10.0 | 455 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-3B | 10.0 | 2,250 | 0.1 | 93.6 |
| NAVUST-4 | 10.0 | 114 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-5 | 10.0 | 1,560 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-6 | 10.0 | 283 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-7 | 10.0 | 7,280 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-8 | 10.0 | 67.6 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-9 | 10.0 | 55.1 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-10 | 10.0 | 33.7 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-11 | 10.0 | 202 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-12 | 10.0 | 3,720 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-13 | 10.0 | 25.5 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-14 | 10.0 | 19.8 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-15A | 10.0 | 5,460 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-16A | 10.0 | 3,400 | 0.1 | 109 |
| NAVUST-17 | 10.0 | 731 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-18 | 10.0 | 96.6 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-19 | 10.0 | 30.5 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-20 | 10.0 | 38.3 | 0.1 | N/A |

Comments:

Semi-Volatile analysis: Extraction (SW-846, Method 3550);
results expressed as mg diesel fuel per kg soil.
Components exhibit characteristics similar to gasoline.

Volatile analysis: Purge and Trap (SW-846, Method 5030);
results expressed as mg gasoline per kg soil.

BQL = Below Quantitation Limit N/A = Not Applicable

QA/QC Supervisor: [Signature] Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-1A

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 11.6 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 339 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 428 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 65.2 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 33.3 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | 156 |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 198 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 2950 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: _____

Date: 3, 7, 91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-1B

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 1790 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 74.6 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 228 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 40.5 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 20.7 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 658 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 5250 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: _____

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds


Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-2

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 306 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 186 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 267 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 34.3 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 26.3 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 1880 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 4160 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: 

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVJST-3A

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 16.1 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 153 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 378 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 42.2 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 33.9 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | 1370 |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 211 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 7010 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor:  Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

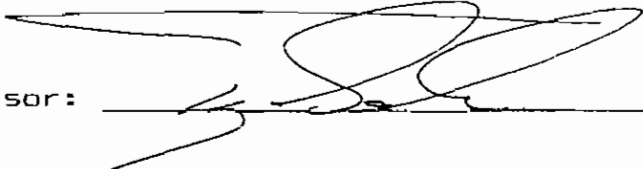
Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-3B

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 531 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 89.6 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 159 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 29.6 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 20.1 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | 49.7 |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 876 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 2030 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: 

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-4

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 210 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 36.7 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 312 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 55.8 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 46.9 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 4190 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 6000 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: _____

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-5

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 35.0 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 52.5 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 465 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 57.8 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 51.4 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | 2040 |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 355 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 5920 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: _____

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-6

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 157 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 22.0 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 485 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 57.8 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 51.4 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | 526 |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 1040 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 3160 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: _____

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-7

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Results</u> <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 1590 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 1190 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 268 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 50.1 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 34.3 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 174 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 6930 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: _____

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-8

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 389 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 38.9 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 464 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 161 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 15.3 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | 2120 |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 132 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 475 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: _____

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-9

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Results</u> <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 3390 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 13.2 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 249 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 100 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 6.43 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | 550 |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 52.8 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 245 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: 

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-10

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | BQL |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: _____

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-11

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 78.3 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 32.0 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 406 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 212 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 8.38 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | 134 |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 43.1 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 128 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: 

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

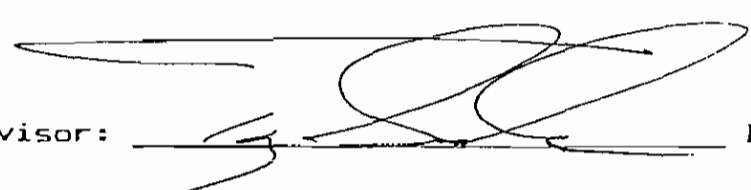
Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-464) NAVUST-12

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 161 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 77.1 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 89.1 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 19.0 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 12.9 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 754 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 7220 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: 

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-13

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 85.6 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 6.77 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 117 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 36.2 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | EQL |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | 150 |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 20.0 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 300 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: 

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-14

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> ug/kg | <u>Results</u> <u>Concentration</u> ug/kg |
|---------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 8.90 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 8.61 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: _____

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-15A

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 1880 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 193 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 134 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 35.9 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 25.7 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 3200 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 18,200 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: _____

Date: 3, 7, 91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-16A

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Results</u> <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 5750 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 36.4 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 114 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 19.0 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 15.6 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 11,500 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 1350 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: _____

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-17

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 2690 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 24.6 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 513 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 273 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 13.5 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 735 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 1480 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: _____

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-18

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Results</u> <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 2580 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 13.7 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 396 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 150 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 18.5 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | 2310 |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 65.7 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 1360 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: _____

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-19

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | BQL |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: _____

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-20

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Results</u> <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | BQL |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: _____

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The subject property has operated as a retail petroleum outlet for the past two to three decades. S&ME conducted environmental monitoring at the subject facility in early 1991 in conjunction with an Underground Storage Tank (UST) system removal. Laboratory analyses conducted on samples collected from the excavation indicated that a release had occurred.

S&ME subsequently installed six monitoring wells to define the vertical and horizontal extent of the contaminant plume at the site. The Assessment Report (AR) was submitted to the South Carolina Department of Health Environmental Control (SCDHEC) in February 1993. The SCDHEC response to the AR was received in April of 1993 wherein the installation of two additional monitoring wells was requested. In addition, the SCDHEC response requested the implementation of Free Product Recovery (FPR). A site location map and a site/monitoring well location plan are included in Appendix I as Figures 1 and 2, respectively.

S&ME submitted an FPR Plan to the SCDHEC in August 1993, with approval subsequently received in September, 1993. S&ME personnel installed the two wells on November 29 and 30, 1994, based upon SCDHEC correspondence dated September 7, 1993 authorizing the installations. The FPR trench system was installed in early January, 1995. This FPR system installation will be the subject of a separate report to be submitted to the SCDHEC once the system is fully operational and re-charge has forced product into the recovery wells. The following report details the field procedures utilized during the referenced well installations, sampling and analysis data and our conclusions regarding the site.

2.0 GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION

Two groundwater monitoring wells (CNB-1346-MW-7 and CNB-1346-MW-8) were installed at the subject facility between November 29 and November 30, 1994. The monitoring well locations are detailed in Appendix I, Figure 2. The well locations were determined based on the data obtained during the initial well installations, the location of groundwater utilities and above ground structures. It appears that these wells, in conjunction with previously installed wells, are sufficient to define the vertical and horizontal extent of the contaminant plume.

The groundwater monitoring wells were constructed by advancing 6 1/4-inch outside diameter (O.D.) hollow stem augers to a depth of approximately 13 feet below grade. The boreholes were converted to monitoring wells with the installation of 13 feet of two-inch diameter, schedule 40 PVC casings and screens. A 10-foot section of screen was used in each well with a number 10 (0.010 inch) factory slot size. The screens were installed from approximately two feet above and eight feet below the groundwater table. A clean, coarse, washed filter sand (FX-50) was installed by tremie within the annulus of the wells opposite the well screen and to a depth of one-foot above the tops of the screens. One-foot bentonite pellet seals were placed above the filter sand and the remaining annulus of the wells were filled with neat cement grout. Protective locking well caps were used to seal the tops of the casing to provide security. Steel, watertight, bolt-down manways were set level with the existing grade so as not to interfere with vehicular traffic.

After the installation of the groundwater monitoring wells, the tops of the well casings and locations were surveyed and added to a scaled site plan previously prepared by a surveyor. SCDHEC Water Well Record Forms are included in Appendix II.

Auger cuttings generated from the well installations were containerized in 55-gallon drums. S&ME requested permission to dispose of these drums in correspondence dated February 15, 1995. Upon receipt of approval from the SCDHEC, S&ME personnel will dispose of the drums according to terms set forth in the referenced S&ME correspondence.

3.0 GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL SAMPLING/ DEVELOPMENT AND LABORATORY ANALYSIS

A minimum waiting period of 24 hours was allowed for the grout seals and concrete pads to become competent prior to well development and sampling. The wells were then developed and sampled in the order of installation. A minimum of 10 well volumes was purged from each well by slow pumping to ensure proper seating of the gravel pack filter prior to sampling. All equipment which was in direct contact with the purged water was decontaminated with a chemically neutral surfactant and rinsed a minimum of three times with deionized water prior to and between each well purged. The purged water from the wells installed on-site was containerized and currently remains on-site.

All eight wells present at the subject site were sampled utilizing disposable bailers brought to the site in factory sealed containers. As the samples were collected from the wells, they were immediately placed into specially prepared sample containers, labeled and placed on ice. The samples were then shipped by overnight courier to Hydrologic Laboratories, Inc. (Hydrologic) in Frankfort, Kentucky for analysis (SCDHEC certification #70002).

Sampling of all wells was conducted on January 9, 1995. This sampling event included collecting a groundwater sample from each of the eight monitoring wells on-site. The samples collected from the wells during this round were analyzed for Benzene, Ethylbenzene, Toluene and Xylenes (BETX) and Methyl-Tert-Butyl Ether (MTBE). In addition, the two recently installed wells (CNB-1346-MW-7 and CNB-1346-MW-8) were sampled for Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) by EPA Method 5030. The worst case well parameters had been targeted during the Hydrogeologic Assessment conducted in 1992 and as such were not targeted for analysis during this phase of the assessment. Copies of the Sample Collection Summary Sheets are included in Appendix III. A summary of the water table elevations is presented in Appendix IV as Table 1.

4.0 LABORATORY ANALYSIS RESULTS

The following sections detail the analytical results obtained from samples collected in January, 1995. Analytical results are tabulated in Appendix IV in Tables 2 and 3. Samples collected from the subject site were submitted to Hydrologic for analysis of targeted parameters. Copies of the sample chain of custody forms and laboratory data sheets are included in Appendix V.

4.1 Soil Sample Analysis Results

Soil samples were collected during the installation of CNB-1346-MW-7 and CNB-1346-MW-8 from the capillary fringe. These samples were submitted to Hydrologic for analysis of BTEX constituents by EPA Method 8020 and Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) by EPA Method 5030. There were no targeted analytes detected in the soil sample analyses. Soil sample analysis results are tabulated in Appendix IV, Table 2.

4.2 Groundwater Sample Analysis Results

Perimeter wells CNB-1346-MW-1, CNB-1346-MW-2, CNB-1346-MW-3 and CNB-1346-MW-4 were determined to be either free of petroleum constituents (laboratory results reported below quantitation limits (BQL)) or petroleum constituents were detected below drinking water standards (CNB-1346-MW-4).

The telescoping (deep) well sampled during this round did not exhibit indications of petroleum hydrocarbon impact indicating confinement of the impacted region to the upper reaches of the surficial aquifer. Conversely, CNB-1346-MW-5 was re-confirmed as the "worst case well". A 5.0 ppb Benzene Isoconcentration Map is presented in Appendix I as Figure 3 and a summary of the groundwater analytical data is presented in Appendix IV as Table 2.

5.0 POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE

The potentiometric surface of the surficial aquifer was interpolated utilizing data obtained by collecting water level measurements in all shallow monitoring wells installed on the site and applying this information to a scaled site plan with surveyed well casing elevations. This allowed the plotting of groundwater contours across the site. Appendix I, Figure 4 presents a potentiometric surface map of the site based on the January 5, 1995 gauging data. The sample collection summary sheets for the monitoring wells are provided in Appendix III. As shown in Figure 4, the general direction of groundwater flow is to the east and slightly south. This direction of groundwater flow is consistent with measurements that have been collected in the past.

Gauging data obtained from the recently installed wells (CNB-1346-MW-7 and CNB-1346-MW-8) was not factored into the interpolated contours. Elevation data obtained from those wells appears to indicate that water table elevations at those locations has not yet stabilized. S&ME will monitor water table elevations at the site and submit potentiometric maps in slated Free Product Recovery reports incorporating this data.

6.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Based upon the installation, sampling and analysis of two additional monitoring wells at the site, it appears that the horizontal and vertical extent of the dissolved petroleum plume have been defined. Further, S&ME in conjunction with Navy Base personnel, have implemented the Free Product Recovery (FPR) plan approved in SCDHEC correspondence dated September 7, 1993. Due to the clayey nature of soils at the subject facility and the associated low permeability, it is anticipated that "steady state" conditions will take some time to achieve. S&ME personnel will monitor progress of the FPR system and report to the SCDHEC on a quarterly basis. Given the length of time the plume has remained in the subsurface, it would appear that the low permeability of on-site soils will inhibit migration of the contaminants.

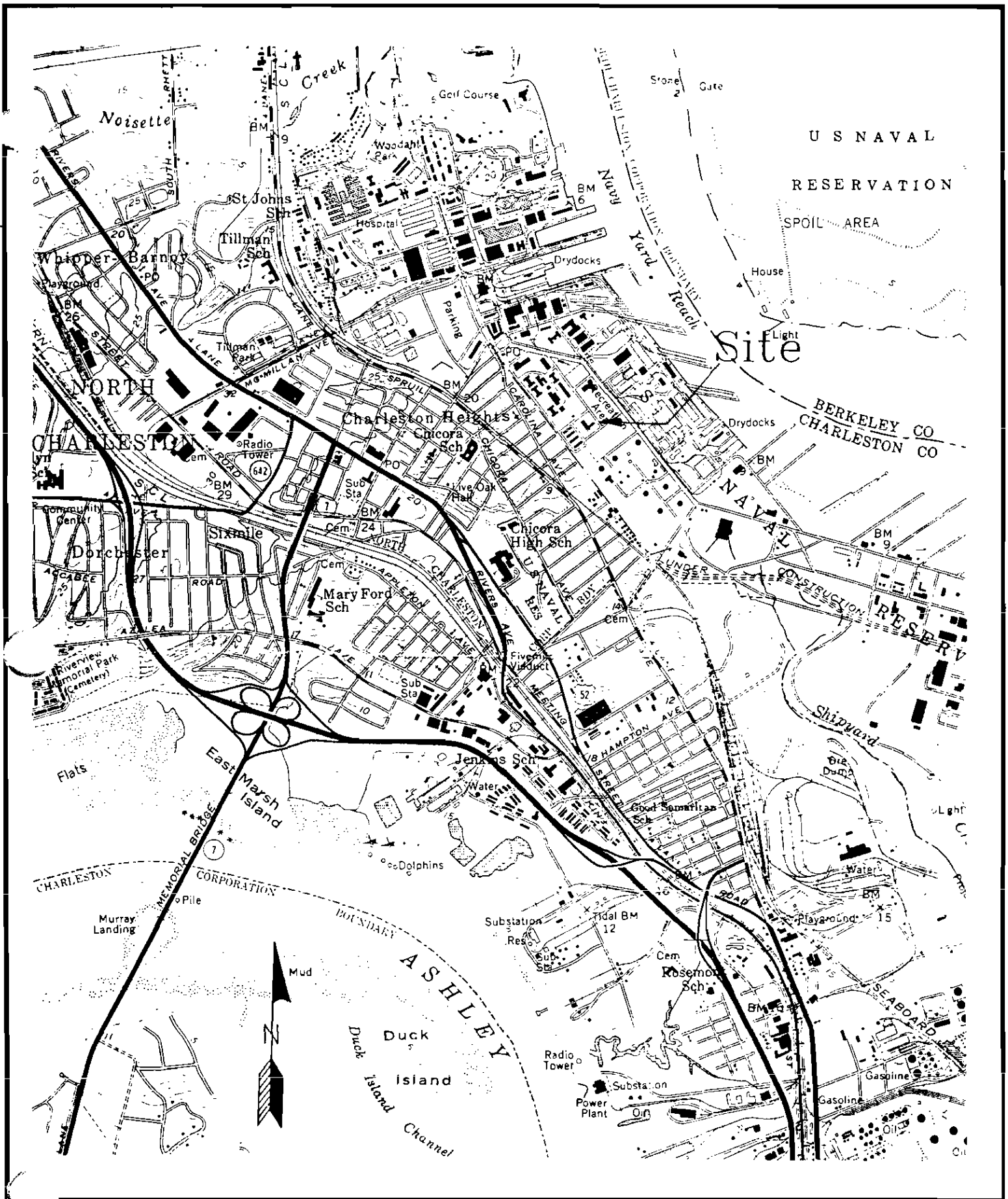
With the completion of assessment activities and the implementation of the FPR system, it is recommended that a Corrective Action Plan (CAP) be prepared for the site to address the dissolved petroleum constituent in the groundwater.

7.0 REFERENCES

- Bouwer, H. and R.C. Rice. "A slug test for determining hydraulic conductivity of unconfirmed aquifers with completely or partially penetrating wells". Water Resources Research, V.12 (1976), 423-428.
- Freeze, Allen R., John H. Cherry. Groundwater; Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, Inc., 1979.
- Snyder, H.S. et al., 1983 South Carolina State Water Assessment, Report No. 140: Ashley-Cooper Sub-Basin, pp 246-247.
- Timm, C.M., Installation Restoration Program, Phase II - Stage 1 Confirmation / Qualification, Charleston Air Force Base, Charleston, South Carolina. Science Applications International Corporation, McLean, VA, 1988.
- Colquhoun, D.J., et al. Surface and Subsurface Stratigraphy. Structure Aquifers of the South Carolina Coastal Plain. Columbia: University of South Carolina, Department of Geology, 1983.

APPENDIX I

FIGURES



1" = 2000'

CHECKED BY:
 DRAWN BY:
 DATE: 3-20-95

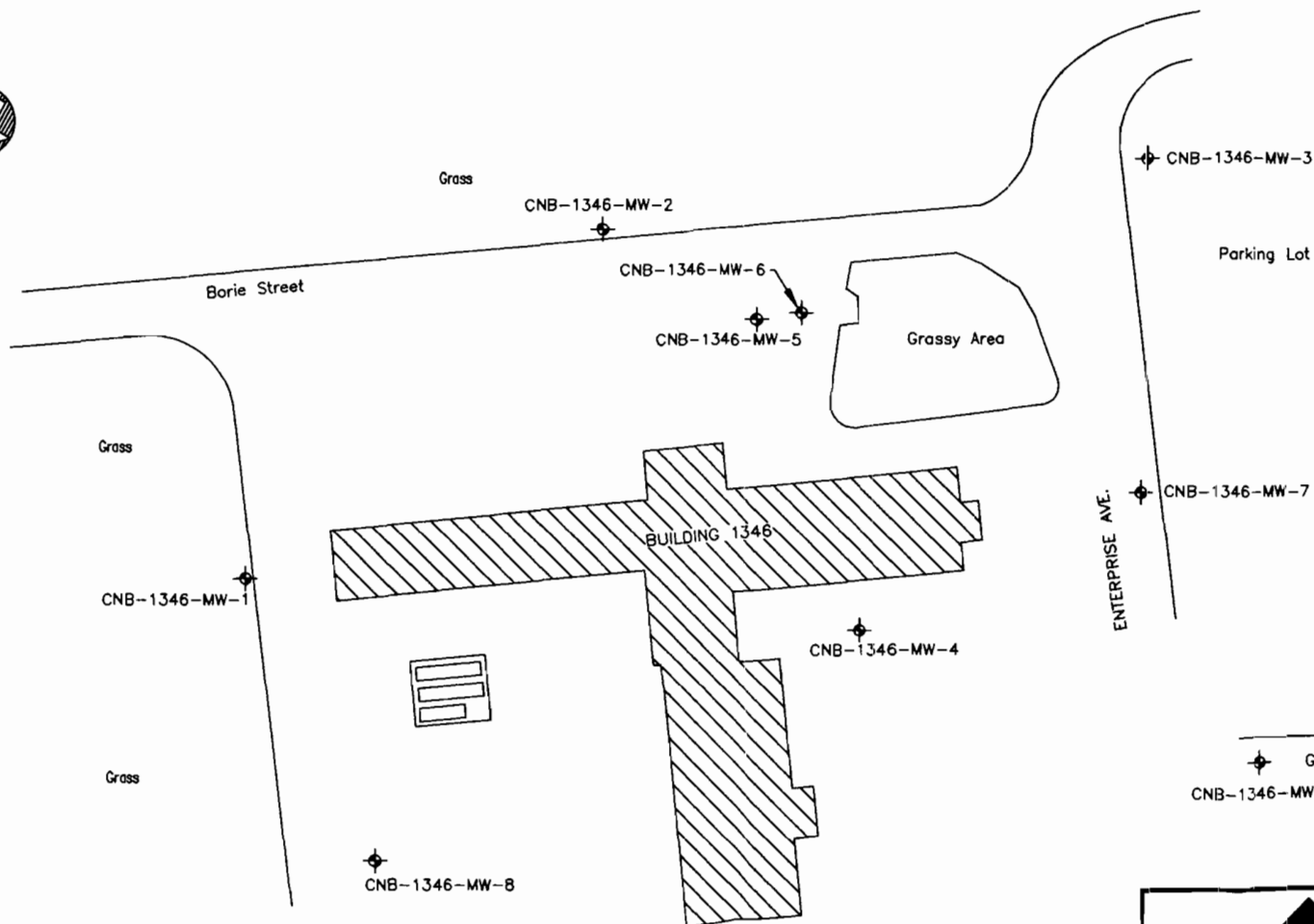
S&ME
 ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES • ENGINEERING • TESTING

Site Location Map
 Building 1346
 Charleston Naval Station
 Charleston, South Carolina

JOB NO: 1134-93-298

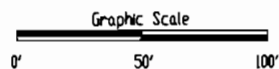
FIGURE NO

1



Legend

Groundwater Monitoring Well
CNB-1346-MW-#

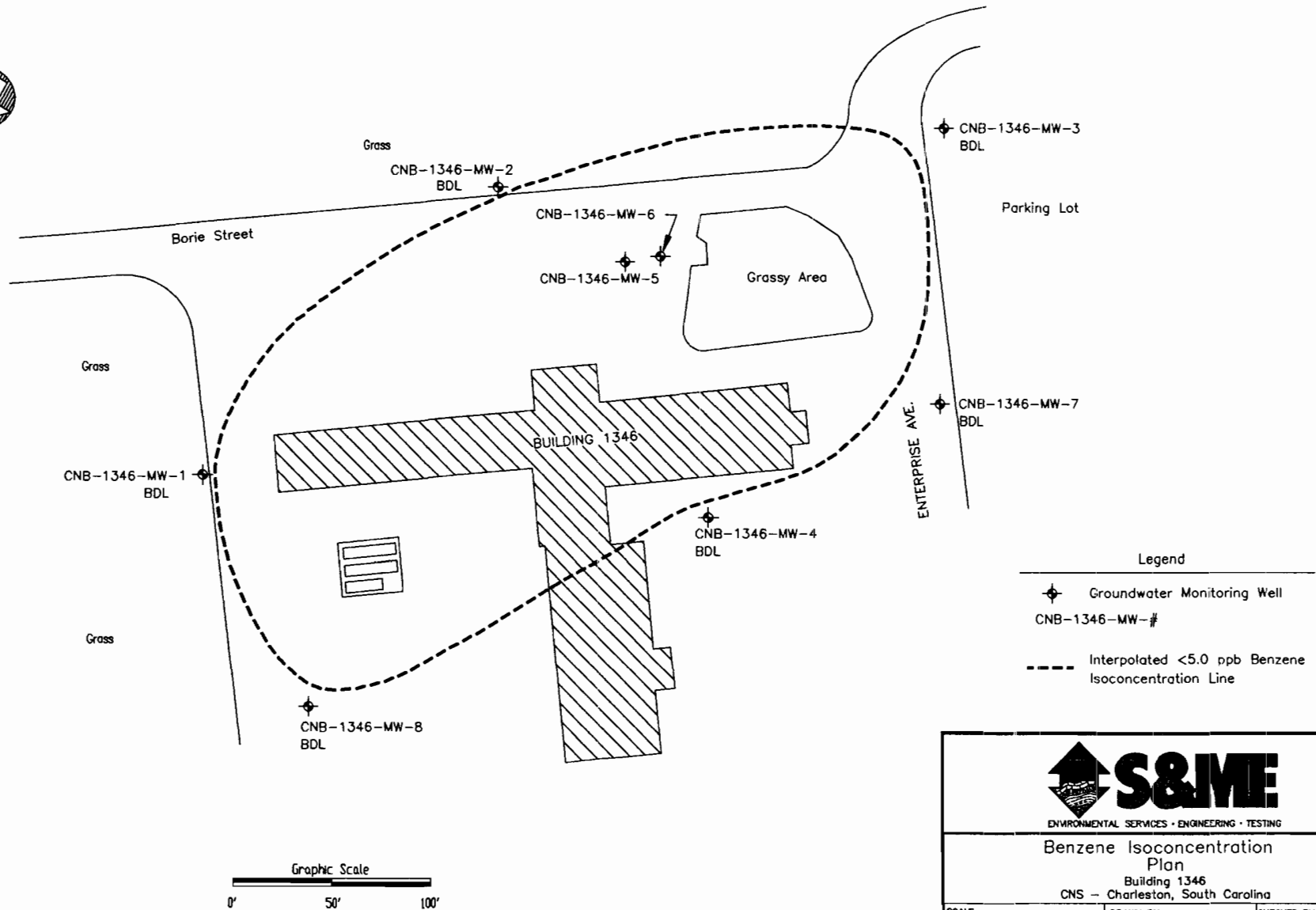


ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES • ENGINEERING • TESTING



Site/Monitoring Well
Location Plan

Building 1346
CNS - Charleston, South Carolina

| | | |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------|
| SCALE: 1" = 50' | DRAWN BY: WJM | CHECKED BY: |
| JOB NO. 1134-93-298 | DATE: 3-20-95 | FIGURE NO. 2 |



Legend

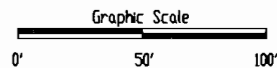
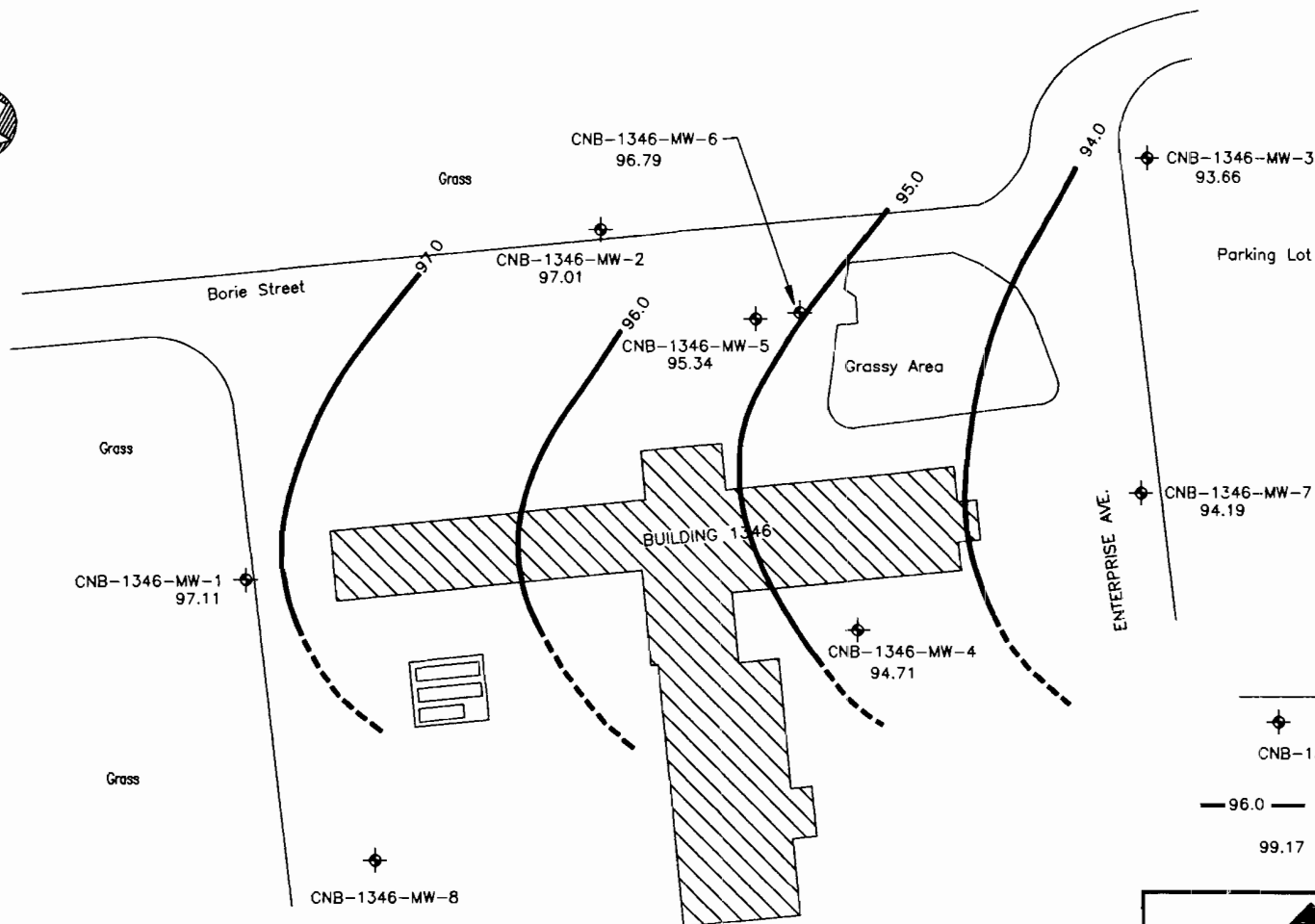
-  Groundwater Monitoring Well
CNB-1346-MW-#
-  Interpolated <5.0 ppb Benzene
Isoconcentration Line



Benzene Isoconcentration
Plan

Building 1346
CNS - Charleston, South Carolina

| | | | | | |
|---------|-------------|-----------|---------|-------------|---|
| SCALE: | 1" = 50' | DRAWN BY: | WJM | CHECKED BY: | |
| JOB NO. | 1134-93-298 | DATE: | 3-30-95 | FIGURE NO. | 3 |



- Legend
- Groundwater Monitoring Well
CNB-1346-MW-#
 - 96.0 Potentiometric Surface Contour
 - 99.17 Water Table Elevation



Potentiometric Surface
Map 1/9/95
Building 1346
CNS - Charleston, South Carolina

| | | |
|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| SCALE: 1" = 50' | DRAWN BY: WJM | CHECKED BY: |
| JOB NO. 1134-93-298 | DATE: 3-30-95 | FIGURE NO. 4 |

APPENDIX II

SCDHEC WATER WELL RECORD FORMS

Water Well Record

Water Well Record

DHEC # 1903 (10/86) COPY 1 MAIL TO: S.C. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL (ADDRESS ABOVE)

APPENDIX III

SAMPLE COLLECTION SUMMARY SHEETS

SAMPLE COLLECTION SUMMARY SHEET

General

Job Name: NAVY BLDG. 1346 2. Project No.: 1134-93-298
 3. Sampled By: TODD T. / FRANK S. 4. Weather: COOL / SUNNY
 5. Location: NAVY BASE 6. Well #: 1346-1
 7. Well Condition: Good 8. Personnel Present: TODD/FRANK

Water Level Information

1. Date: 1/9/95 2. Time: 2:20 3. Static Water Level: 2 29 Ft Below M.P.
 4. Description of Measuring Point (M.P.): HIGH SIDE OF PVC CASING
 5. Height of M.P. above/below (Circle) Land Surface: 3'
 6. Method of Water Level Measurement: ELECTRONIC WATER OR OIL/WATER INTERFACE PROBE

Evacuation Procedure (Wells)

1. Date: 1/9/95 2. Time Evacuation Started: 2:20 3. Time Evacuation Finished: 2:35
 4. Method of Evacuation: DISPOSABLE BAILER 5. Total Well Depth: 11.6 Ft Below M.P.
 6. Casing Diameter (D): 2 inches 7. HT. of water column (H - Well Depth - Water Level): 8.7 Ft
 8. Volume of Water in Well ($0.041D^2H$) = 1.42 X 3 = 4.28 Gallons
 Well Volume X # Volumes = Total Gallons Purged

Decontamination Procedure: STANDARD S&ME PROCEDURES

Meter Calibration:

Buffer PH 7.0 Actual Buffer PH 4.0 or 10.0 Actual Standard Cond: Actual

Record of Well Evacuation

| | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Vol. Purged (Cummul. Gals) | ϕ | .86 | 1.71 | 2.57 | 2.99 | 4.25 |
| Water Temperature (F) (C) | 26°C | 18°C | 18°C | 18°C | 18°C | 18°C |
| PH (Standard Units) | 860 | 1110 | 2890 | 2950 | 3870 | 3950 |
| Specific Cond. (M/MHOS) (PPM) | 7.06 | 6.99 | 6.83 | 6.86 | 6.85 | 6.93 |
| Turbidity (Subjective) | Clear | Clear | Cloudy | Cloudy | Cloudy | Cloudy |
| Odor (Subjective) | ϕ | ϕ | ϕ | ϕ | ϕ | ϕ |
| Other: | | | | | | |

Sampling Information

1. Date: 1/9/95 2. Time: 2:35 3. Sample Containers (Number/Size/Type): 2- 40ml vials
 Analyses requested: 602 + MTBE
 Samples Filtered: no 6. Filtration Equipment: n/a
 7. Samples Preserved: yes 8. Preservative: HCL
 9. Lab Performing Analyses: HYDROLOGIC 10. Sample Type: Well PVC; Stream

SAMPLE COLLECTION SUMMARY SHEET

General

1. Job Name: NAVY BLDG. 1346 2. Project No.: 1134-93-298
 Sampled By: TODD T. / FRANK S. 4. Weather: COOL / SUNNY
 5. Location: NAVY BASE 6. Well #: 1346- 2
 7. Well Condition: Good 8. Personnel Present TODD/FRANK

Water Level Information

1. Date: 1/9/95 2. Time: 1:50 3. Static Water Level: 2.20 Ft Below M.P.
 4. Description of Measuring Point (M.P.): HIGH SIDE OF PVC CASING
 5. Height of M.P. above/below (Circle) Land Surface: 3"
 6. Method of Water Level Measurement: ELECTRONIC WATER OR OIL/WATER INTERFACE PROBE

Evacuation Procedure (Wells)

1. Date: 1/9/95 2. Time Evacuation Started: 1:50 3. Time Evacuation Finished: 2:10
 4. Method of Evacuation: DISPOSABLE BAILER 5. Total Well Depth: 12.0 Ft Below M.P.
 6. Casing Diameter (D): 2 inches 7. HT. of water column (H - Well Depth - Water Level): 9.8 Ft
 8. Volume of Water in Well ($0.041D^2H$) = 1.61 X 3 = 4.82 Gallons
 Well Volume X # Volumes = Total Gallons Purged
 9. Decontamination Procedure: STANDARD S&ME PROCEEDURES

Meter Calibration:

Buffer PH 7.0 Actual Buffer PH 4.0 or 10.0 Actual Standard Actual Cond: Actual

Record of Well Evacuation

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Vol. Purged (Cummul. Gals) | 0 | .96 | 1.92 | 2.88 | 3.84 | 4.82 |
| Water Temperature (F) (C) | 22°C | 18°C | 18°C | 18°C | 18°C | 18°C |
| PH (Standard Units) | 6.65 | 6.76 | 6.75 | 6.45 | 6.53 | 6.64 |
| Specific Cond. (M/MHOS) (PPM) | 620 | 870 | 490 | 400 | 510 | 510 |
| Turbidity (Subjective) | Clear | Cloudy | Cloudy | Cloudy | Cloudy | Cloudy |
| Odor (Subjective) | Ø | Ø | Ø | Ø | Ø | Ø |
| Other: _____ | | | | | | |

Sampling Information

1. Date: 1/9/95 2. Time: 2:10 3. Sample Containers (Number/Size/Type): 2- 40ml vials
 4. Analyses requested: 602 + MTBE
 5. Samples Filtered: no 6. Filtration Equipment: n/a
 Samples Preserved: yes 8. Preservative: HCL
 Lab Performing Analyses: HYDROLOGIC 10. Sample Type: Well PVC; Stream _____

SAMPLE COLLECTION SUMMARY SHEET

General

1. Job Name: NAVY BLDG. 1346 2. Project No.: 1134-93-298
 Sampled By: TODD T. / FRANK S. 4. Weather: COOL / SUNNY
 5. Location: NAVY BASE 6. Well #: 1346-3
 7. Well Condition: Bad 8. Personnel Present: TODD/FRANK

Water Level Information

1. Date: 1/9/95 2. Time: 1:00 3. Static Water Level: 5.00 Ft Below M.P.
 4. Description of Measuring Point (M.P.): HIGH SIDE OF PVC CASING
 5. Height of M.P. above/below (Circle) Land Surface: 4"
 6. Method of Water Level Measurement: ELECTRONIC WATER OR OIL/WATER INTERFACE PROBE

Evacuation Procedure (Wells)

1. Date: 1/9/95 2. Time Evacuation Started: 1:00 3. Time Evacuation Finished: 1:25
 4. Method of Evacuation: DISPOSABLE BAILER 5. Total Well Depth: 12.0 Ft Below M.P.
 6. Casing Diameter (D): 2 inches 7. HT. of water column (H - Well Depth - Water Level): 7.0 Ft
 8. Volume of Water in Well ($0.041D^2H$) = 1.14 x 3 = 3.44 Gallons
 Well Volume X # Volumes = Total Gallons Purged
 9. Decontamination Procedure: STANDARD S&ME PROCEDURES

meter Calibration:

Buffer PH 7.0 Actual Buffer PH 4.0 or 10.0 Actual Standard Actual Cond: Actual

Record of Well Evacuation

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Vol. Purged (Cummul. Gals) | <u>0</u> | <u>.68</u> | <u>1.38</u> | <u>2.06</u> | <u>2.73</u> | <u>3.44</u> |
| Water Temperature (F) (C) | <u>18°C</u> | <u>20°C</u> | <u>20°C</u> | <u>21°C</u> | <u>22°C</u> | <u>22°C</u> |
| PH (Standard Units) | <u>5.52</u> | <u>5.67</u> | <u>5.52</u> | <u>5.56</u> | <u>5.38</u> | <u>5.38</u> |
| Specific Cond. (M/MHOS) (PPM) | <u>930</u> | <u>930</u> | <u>940</u> | <u>1070</u> | <u>1010</u> | <u>1020</u> |
| Turbidity (Subjective) | <u>Clear</u> | <u>Cloudy</u> | <u>Cloudy</u> | <u>Cloudy</u> | <u>Cloudy</u> | <u>Cloudy</u> |
| Odor (Subjective) | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> |
| Other: _____ | | | | | | |

Sampling Information

1. Date: 1/9/95 2. Time: 1:25 3. Sample Containers (Number/Size/Type): 2- 40ml vials
 4. Analyses requested: 602 + MTBE
 5. Samples Filtered: no 6. Filtration Equipment: n/a
 Samples Preserved: yes 8. Preservative: HCL
 Lab Performing Analyses: HYDROLOGIC 10. Sample Type: Well PVC; Stream _____

SAMPLE COLLECTION SUMMARY SHEET

General

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Job Name: <u>NAVY BLDG. 1346</u> | 2. Project No.: <u>1134-93-298</u> |
| Sampled By: <u>TODD T. / FRANK S.</u> | 4. Weather: <u>COOL / SUNNY</u> |
| 5. Location: <u>NAVY BASE</u> | 6. Well #: <u>1346- 4</u> |
| 7. Well Condition: <u>Good</u> | 8. Personnel Present <u>TODD/FRANK</u> |

Water Level Information

- | | | |
|--|-----------------------|--|
| 1. Date: <u>1/9/95</u> | 2. Time: <u>12:20</u> | 3. Static Water Level: <u>4.79</u> Ft Below M.P. |
| 4. Description of Measuring Point (M.P.): <u>HIGH SIDE OF PVC CASING</u> | | |
| 5. Height of M.P. above/below (Circle) Land Surface: <u>3"</u> | | |
| 6. Method of Water Level Measurement: <u>ELECTRONIC WATER OR OIL/WATER INTERFACE PROBE</u> | | |

Evacuation Procedure (Wells)

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| 1. Date: <u>1/9/95</u> | 2. Time Evacuation Started: <u>12:20</u> | 3. Time Evacuation Finished: <u>12:30</u> |
| 4. Method of Evacuation: <u>DISPOSABLE BAILER</u> | 5. Total Well Depth: <u>120</u> Ft Below M.P. | |
| 6. Casing Diameter (D): <u>2</u> inches | 7. HT. of water column (H - Well Depth - Water Level): <u>7.21</u> Ft | |
| 8. Volume of Water in Well ($0.041D^2H$) = <u>1.18</u> X <u>3</u> = <u>3.5</u> Gallons | | |
| Well Volume X # Volumes = Total Gallons Purged | | |
| 9. Decontamination Procedure: <u>STANDARD S&ME PROCEDURES</u> | | |

Meter Calibration:

Buffer PH 7.0 Actual Buffer PH 4.0 or 10.0 Actual Standard Actual Cond: Actual

Record of Well Evacuation

| | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Vol. Purged (Cummul. Gals) | 0 | .7 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 3.5 |
| Water Temperature (F) (C) | 20°C | 22°C | 22°C | 20°C | 20°C | 20°C |
| PH (Standard Units) | 6.25 | 6.50 | 6.50 | 6.57 | 6.61 | 6.62 |
| Specific Cond. (M/MHOS) (PPM) | 670 | 670 | 650 | 660 | 680 | 680 |
| Turbidity (Subjective) | Clean | Clean | Clean | Clean | Clean | Clean |
| Odor (Subjective) | Ø | Ø | Ø | Ø | Ø | Ø |
| Other: | | | | | | |

Sampling Information

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Date: <u>1/9/95</u> | 2. Time: <u>12:30</u> | 3. Sample Containers (Number/Size/Type): <u>2- 40ml vials</u> |
| 4. Analyses requested: <u>602 + MTBE</u> | | |
| 5. Samples Filtered: <u>no</u> | 6. Filtration Equipment: <u>n/a</u> | |
| 7. Samples Preserved: <u>yes</u> | 8. Preservative: <u>HCL</u> | |
| 9. Lab Performing Analyses: <u>HYDROLOGIC</u> | 10. Sample Type: Well <u>PVC</u> ; Stream <u></u> | |

SAMPLE COLLECTION SUMMARY SHEET

General

Job Name: NAVY BLDG. 1346 2. Project No.: 1134-93-298
 Sampled By: TODD T. / FRANK S. 4. Weather: COOL / SUNNY
 5. Location: NAVY BASE 6. Well #: 1346-5
 7. Well Condition: Good 8. Personnel Present: TODD/FRANK

Water Level Information

1. Date: 1/9/95 2. Time: 2:50 3. Static Water Level: 4.23 Ft Below M.P.
 4. Description of Measuring Point (M.P.): HIGH SIDE OF PVC CASING
 5. Height of M.P. above/below (Circle) Land Surface: 2.4
 6. Method of Water Level Measurement: ELECTRONIC WATER OR OIL/WATER INTERFACE PROBE

Evacuation Procedure (Wells)

1. Date: 1/9/95 2. Time Evacuation Started: 2:50 3. Time Evacuation Finished: 3:30
 4. Method of Evacuation: DISPOSABLE BAILER 5. Total Well Depth: 120 Ft Below M.P.
 6. Casing Diameter (D): 4 inches 7. HT. of water column (H - Well Depth - Water Level): 7.77 Ft
 8. Volume of Water in Well ($0.041D^2H$) = 5.09 X 3 = 15.29 Gallons
 Well Volume X # Volumes = Total Gallons Purged
 9. Decontamination Procedure: STANDARD SAME PROCEDURES

Meter Calibration:

Buffer PH 7.0 Actual Buffer PH 4.0 or 10.0 Actual Standard Cond: Actual

Record of Well Evacuation

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Vol. Purged (Cummul. Gals) | <u>0</u> | <u>3.05</u> | <u>6.11</u> | <u>9.16</u> | <u>12.21</u> | <u>15.29</u> |
| Water Temperature (F) (C) | <u>18°C</u> | <u>18°C</u> | <u>18°C</u> | <u>18°C</u> | <u>18°C</u> | <u>18°C</u> |
| PH (Standard Units) | <u>5.57</u> | <u>6.07</u> | <u>6.25</u> | <u>5.55</u> | <u>5.69</u> | <u>6.44</u> |
| Specific Cond. (M/MHOS) (PPM) | <u>730</u> | <u>240</u> | <u>360</u> | <u>250</u> | <u>340</u> | <u>270</u> |
| Turbidity (Subjective) | <u>Cloudy</u> | <u>Cloudy</u> | <u>Cloudy</u> | <u>Cloudy</u> | <u>Cloudy</u> | <u>Cloudy</u> |
| Odor (Subjective) | <u>Strong</u> | <u>Strong</u> | <u>Strong</u> | <u>Strong</u> | <u>Strong</u> | <u>Strong</u> |
| Other: | | | | | | |

Sampling Information

1. Date: 1/9/95 2. Time: 3:30 3. Sample Containers (Number/Size/Type): 2- 40ml vials
 4. Analyses requested: 602 + MTBE
 Samples Filtered: no 6. Filtration Equipment: n/a
 Samples Preserved: yes 8. Preservative: HCL
 Lab Performing Analyses: HYDROLOGIC 10. Sample Type: Well PVC; Stream

SAMPLE COLLECTION SUMMARY SHEET

General

Job Name: NAVY BLDG. 1346 2. Project No.: 1134-93-298
 Sampled By: TODD T. / FRANK S. 4. Weather: COOL / SUNNY
 5. Location: NAVY BASE 6. Well #: 1346-6
 7. Well Condition: Good 8. Personnel Present: TODD/FRANK

Water Level Information

1. Date: 1/9/95 2. Time: 3:40 3. Static Water Level: 4.69 Ft Below M.P.
 4. Description of Measuring Point (M.P.): HIGH SIDE OF PVC CASING
 5. Height of M.P. above/below (Circle) Land Surface: 3"
 6. Method of Water Level Measurement: ELECTRONIC WATER OR OIL/WATER INTERFACE PROBE

Evacuation Procedure (Wells)

1. Date: 1/9/95 2. Time Evacuation Started: 3:40 3. Time Evacuation Finished: 4:20
 4. Method of Evacuation: DISPOSABLE BAILER 5. Total Well Depth: 26.0 Ft Below M.P.
 6. Casing Diameter (D): 2 inches 7. HT. of water column (H - Well Depth - Water Level): 21.31 Ft
 8. Volume of Water in Well ($0.041D^2H$) = 3.49 X 3 = 10.48 Gallons
 Well Volume X # Volumes = Total Gallons Purged
 9. Decontamination Procedure: STANDARD S&ME PROCEEDURES

Meter Calibration:

Buffer PH 7.0 Actual Buffer PH 4.0 or 10.0 Actual Cond: Standard Actual

Record of Well Evacuation

| | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Vol. Purged (Cummul. Gals) | 0 | 2.0 | 4.2 | 6.6 | 8.8 | 10.48 |
| Water Temperature (F) (C) | 18° | 18°C | 18°C | 18°C | 20°C | 20°C |
| PH (Standard Units) | 8.34 | 7.57 | 7.19 | 7.35 | 7.10 | 7.08 |
| Specific Cond. (M/MHOS) (PPM) | 4190 | 4230 | 4766 | 5210 | 5230 | 4670 |
| Turbidity (Subjective) | Clear | Clear | Cloudy | Cloudy | Cloudy | Cloudy |
| Odor (Subjective) | Mild | Mild | Mild | Mild | Mild | Mild |
| Other: | | | | | | |

Sampling Information

1. Date: 1/9/95 2. Time: 4:20 3. Sample Containers (Number/Size/Type): 2- 40ml vials
 4. Analyses requested: 602 + MTBE
 5. Samples Filtered: no 6. Filtration Equipment: n/a
 Samples Preserved: yes 8. Preservative: HCL
 9. Lab Performing Analyses: HYDROLOGIC 10. Sample Type: Well PVC; Stream

SAMPLE COLLECTION SUMMARY SHEET

General

Job Name: NAVY BLDG. 1346 2. Project No.: 1134-93-298
 Sampled By: TODD T. / FRANK S. 4. Weather: COOL / SUNNY
 5. Location: NAVY BASE 6. Well #: 1346- 7
 7. Well Condition: New 8. Personnel Present TODD/FRANK

Water Level Information

1. Date: 1/9/95 2. Time: 11:00 3. Static Water Level: 4.75 Ft Below M.P.
 4. Description of Measuring Point (M.P.): HIGH SIDE OF PVC CASING
 5. Height of M.P. above/below (Circle) Land Surface: 4"
 6. Method of Water Level Measurement: ELECTRONIC WATER OR OIL/WATER INTERFACE PROBE

Evacuation Procedure (Wells)

1. Date: 1/9/95 2. Time Evacuation Started: 11:00 3. Time Evacuation Finished: 11:35
 4. Method of Evacuation: DISPOSABLE BAILER 5. Total Well Depth: 120 Ft Below M.P.
 6. Casing Diameter (D): 2 inches 7. HT. of water column (H - Well Depth - Water Level): 7.25 Ft
 8. Volume of Water in Well ($0.041D^2H$) = 1.18 X 10 = 11.89 Gallons
 Well Volume X # Volumes = Total Gallons Purged
 9. Decontamination Procedure: STANDARD S&ME PROCEEDURES

Meter Calibration:

Buffer PH 7.0 Actual Buffer PH 4.0 or 10.0 Actual Standard Cond: Actual

Record of Well Evacuation

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Vol. Purged (Cummul. Gals) | <u>0</u> | <u>2.38</u> | <u>4.76</u> | <u>7.14</u> | <u>9.52</u> | <u>11.89</u> |
| Water Temperature (F) (C) | <u>22°C</u> | <u>21°C</u> | <u>22°C</u> | <u>22°C</u> | <u>20°C</u> | <u>18°C</u> |
| PH (Standard Units) | <u>5.43</u> | <u>5.45</u> | <u>5.43</u> | <u>5.39</u> | <u>5.37</u> | <u>5.49</u> |
| Specific Cond. (M/MHOS) (PPM) | <u>440</u> | <u>340</u> | <u>290</u> | <u>270</u> | <u>530</u> | <u>470</u> |
| Turbidity (Subjective) | <u>Cloudy</u> | <u>Cloudy</u> | <u>Cloudy</u> | <u>Cloudy</u> | <u>Cloudy</u> | <u>Cloudy</u> |
| Odor (Subjective) | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> |
| Other: | | | | | | |

Sampling Information

1. Date: 1/9/95 2. Time: 11:35 3. Sample Containers (Number/Size/Type): 3 40ml vials
 4. Analyses requested: 602 + MTBE TPH 5030
 Samples Filtered: no 6. Filtration Equipment: n/a
 Samples Preserved: yes 8. Preservative: HCL
 Lab Performing Analyses: HYDROLOGIC 10. Sample Type: Well PVC; Stream

SAMPLE COLLECTION SUMMARY SHEET

General

Job Name: NAVY BLDG. 1346 2. Project No.: 1134-93-298
 Sampled By: TODD T. / FRANK S. 4. Weather: COOL / SUNNY
 5. Location: NAVY BASE 6. Well #: 1346-8
 7. Well Condition: New 8. Personnel Present: TODD/FRANK

Water Level Information

1. Date: 1/9/95 2. Time: 10:00 3. Static Water Level: 334 Ft Below M.P.
 4. Description of Measuring Point (M.P.): HIGH SIDE OF PVC CASING
 5. Height of M.P. above/below (Circle) Land Surface: 4"
 6. Method of Water Level Measurement: ELECTRONIC WATER OR OIL/WATER INTERFACE PROBE

Evacuation Procedure (Wells)

1. Date: 1/9/95 2. Time Evacuation Started: 10:00 3. Time Evacuation Finished: 10:40
 4. Method of Evacuation: DISPOSABLE BAILER 5. Total Well Depth: 13.0 Ft Below M.P.
 6. Casing Diameter (D): 2 inches 7. HT. of water column (H - Well Depth - Water Level): 9.66 Ft
 8. Volume of Water in Well ($0.041D^2H$) = 1.58 X 10 = 15.84 Gallons
 Well Volume X # Volumes = Total Gallons Purged
 9. Decontamination Procedure: STANDARD S&ME PROCEDURES

Meter Calibration:

Buffer PH 7.0 Actual Buffer PH 4.0 or 10.0 Actual Standard Cond: Actual

Record of Well Evacuation

| | 3.16 | 6.33 | 9.52 | 12.66 | 15.84 |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Vol. Purged (Cummul. Gals) | 0 | 1.58 | 3.16 | 4.74 | 6.33 |
| Water Temperature (F) (C) | 24c | 23c | 22c | 22c | 23c |
| PH (Standard Units) | 5.75 | 5.84 | 5.71 | 5.65 | 5.73 |
| Specific Cond. (M/MHOS) (PPM) | 2290 | 2070 | 2230 | 2410 | 2500 |
| Turbidity (Subjective) | 0 | Cloudy | Cloudy | Cloudy | Cloudy |
| Odor (Subjective) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other: | | | | | |

Sampling Information

1. Date: 1/9/95 2. Time: 10:40 3. Sample Containers (Number/Size/Type): 3 40ml vials
 4. Analyses requested: 602 + MTBE TPH 5030
 Samples Filtered: no 6. Filtration Equipment: n/a
 Samples Preserved: yes 8. Preservative: HCL
 9. Lab Performing Analyses: HYDROLOGIC 10. Sample Type: Well PVC; Stream

APPENDIX V

SAMPLE CHAIN OF CUSTODY/LABORATORY DATA SHEETS

December 9, 1994

REPORTING:

S & ME, Inc.
840 Low Country Blvd.
Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464

Attention: Keene Fleck

INVOICING:

S & ME, Inc.
840 Low Country Blvd.
Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464

DEC 16 1994

PROJECT NUMBER: FL9434677

DATE COMPLETED: December 9, 1994

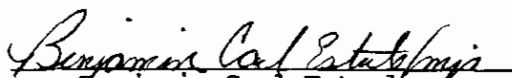
DATE RECEIVED: December 6, 1994

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

#1134-93-298--2 soil samples analyzed for 8020 + MTBE/5030.

Enclosed is the laboratory report for the project described above. If you have any questions or if we can be of further assistance, please feel free to contact Jamie Fore. We appreciate your business and look forward to serving you again soon.

Respectfully,


Benjamin Carl Esterle
Laboratory Director

H Y D R O L O G I C , I N C .

COMPANY NAME: S & ME, Inc.
COMPANY PROJECT NUMBER: #1134-93-298

HYDROLOGIC PROJECT NUMBER: FL9434677
HYDROLOGIC SAMPLE NUMBER: 34677
HYDROLOGIC LAB I.D.#: 70002
SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION: MW-7
DATE SAMPLED: 11/29/94
DATE EXTRACTED: N/A
DATE/TIME ANALYZED: 12/7/94

METHOD EPA 8020

| <u>ANALYSIS</u> | <u>CAS NO.</u> | <u>SDL</u> (ug/kg) | <u>RESULT</u> (ug/kg) |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Benzene | 71-43-2 | 6.0 | BDL |
| Toluene | 108-88-3 | 6.0 | BDL |
| Ethylbenzene | 100-41-4 | 6.0 | BDL |
| Xylene (Total) | 1330-20-7 | 6.0 | BDL |
| MIBE | | 30.0 | BDL |

BDL = Below Sample Detection Limit
SDL = Sample Detection Limit

COMMENTS: _____

H Y D R O L O G I C , I N C .

COMPANY NAME: S & ME, Inc.
COMPANY PROJECT NUMBER: #1134-93-298

HYDROLOGIC PROJECT NUMBER: FL9434677
HYDROLOGIC SAMPLE NUMBER: 34677
HYDROLOGIC LAB I.D.#: 70002
SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION: MW-7
DATE SAMPLED: 11/29/94
DATE EXTRACTED: N/A
DATE/TIME ANALYZED: 12/4/94

METHOD TPH 5030

| <u>ANALYSIS</u> | <u>CAS NO.</u> | <u>SDL</u> (mg/kg) | <u>RESULT</u> (mg/kg) |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Gasoline | | 2.0 | BDL |

BDL = Below Sample Detection Limit
SDL = Sample Detection Limit

COMMENTS: _____

H Y D R O L O G I C , I N C .

COMPANY NAME: S & ME, Inc.
COMPANY PROJECT NUMBER: #1134-93-298

HYDROLOGIC PROJECT NUMBER: FL9434677
HYDROLOGIC SAMPLE NUMBER: 34678
HYDROLOGIC LAB I.D.#: 70002
SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION: MW-8
DATE SAMPLED: 11/29/94
DATE EXTRACTED: N/A
DATE/TIME ANALYZED: 12/8/94

METHOD EPA 8020

| <u>ANALYSIS</u> | <u>CAS NO.</u> | <u>SDL</u> (ug/kg) | <u>RESULT</u> (ug/kg) |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Benzene | 71-43-2 | 6.0 | BDL |
| Toluene | 108-88-3 | 6.0 | BDL |
| Ethylbenzene | 100-41-4 | 6.0 | BDL |
| Xylene (Total) | 1330-20-7 | 6.0 | BDL |
| MTBE | | 30.0 | BDL |

BDL = Below Sample Detection Limit
SDL = Sample Detection Limit

COMMENTS: _____

H Y D R O L O G I C , I N C .

COMPANY NAME: S & ME, Inc.
COMPANY PROJECT NUMBER: #1134-93-298

HYDROLOGIC PROJECT NUMBER: FL9434677
HYDROLOGIC SAMPLE NUMBER: 34678
HYDROLOGIC LAB I.D.#: 70002
SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION: MW-8
DATE SAMPLED: 11/29/94
DATE EXTRACTED: N/A
DATE/TIME ANALYZED: 12/7/94

METHOD TPH 5030

| <u>ANALYSIS</u> | <u>CAS NO.</u> | <u>SDL</u> (mg/kg) | <u>RESULT</u> (mg/kg) |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Gasoline | | 2.0 | BDL |

BDL = Below Sample Detection Limit
SDL = Sample Detection Limit

COMMENTS: _____

REPORT

S&ME, Inc. / Kears Fleck
840 Lowcountry Blvd.

Method of Shipment
Anderson Armored Car

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

PO #
005946

HydroLogic, Inc.

100 Ashland Park Lane

Columbia, SC 29210

803-750-0913 800-243-0913

Method of Shipment

Anderson Armored Car

FOR SAMPLE MATRIX: FOR SAMPLE TYPE:

W=WATER OR LIQUID G = GRAB

S=SOIL OR SOLID C = COMPOSITE

* PROGRAM IDENTIFICATION UST
UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

| CLIENT: S&ME, Inc. | | | ENTER PRESERVATION CODE A-NONE B-HCl C-NaOH D-H2SO4 E-HNO3 F-OTHER(SPECIFY) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PROJECT ID #: | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|---|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|-------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--|
| PHONE: (803) 884-0005 | | | SAMPLE TYPE | BTX M602/8020 | TPH VOLATILES 5030 | TPH SEMI-VOLATILES 3550 | MTBE | NAPHTHALENE | PAR'S | SEMI-VOL. GC/MS (BWA) | VOLATILES GC/MS | OIL AND GREASE | LEAD ONLY | 8 RCRA METALS | OTHER SPECIFY IN REMARKS | NUMBER OF CONTAINERS | PROGRAM IDENTIFICATION | REPORT DUE: | | | | |
| PROJ #: 1134-93-298 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | VERBAL | FAX COPY | HARD COPY | | |
| SAMPLER: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | REMARKS | | LABORATORY'S SAMPLE ID# | | |
| FIELD ID | SAMPLE MATRIX | COLLECTION TIME DATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MW-7 | W (S) | 11/29 | G | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 602 to include MTBE | | | |
| MW-8 | W (S) | 11/29 | G | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 602 to include MTBE | | | |
| | W S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | W S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | W S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | W S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | W S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | W S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | W S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RELINQUISHED BY: J. Kears Fleck | | | DATE: 12/5/94 | | | TIME: 4:15 | | | RECEIVED BY: [Signature] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RELINQUISHED BY: [Signature] | | | DATE: 12/5 | | | TIME: 4:15 | | | RECEIVED BY: [Signature] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LAB RECEIPT BY: | | | DATE: | | | TIME: | | | REMARKS: Detection limits must conform to drinking water | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

January 19, 1995

REPORTING:

S & ME, Inc.
840 Low Country Blvd.
Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464

Attention: Keene Fleck

INVOICING:

S & ME, Inc.
840 Low Country Blvd.
Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464

PROJECT NUMBER: FL951430

DATE COMPLETED: January 19, 1995


DATE RECEIVED: January 12, 1995

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

#1134-93-298 Bldg. 1346--8 water samples analyzed for 5030/602 + MIRE.

Enclosed is the laboratory report for the project described above. If you have any questions or if we can be of further assistance, please feel free to contact Jamie Fore. We appreciate your business and look forward to serving you again soon.

Respectfully,


Benjamin Carl Esterle
Laboratory Director

H Y D R O L O G I C , I N C .

COMPANY NAME: S & ME, Inc.
COMPANY PROJECT NUMBER: #1134-93-298 BLDG. 1346

HYDROLOGIC PROJECT NUMBER: FL951430
HYDROLOGIC SAMPLE NUMBER: 951435
HYDROLOGIC LAB I.D. #: 399
SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION: 1346-1
DATE SAMPLED: 1/9/95
DATE EXTRACTED: N/A
DATE/TIME ANALYZED: 1/17/95

METHOD EPA 602/MIBB

| <u>ANALYSIS</u> | <u>CAS NO.</u> | <u>SDL</u> (ug/l) | <u>RESULT</u> (ug/l) |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Benzene | 71-43-2 | 1.0 | BDL |
| Ethylbenzene | 100-41-4 | 1.0 | BDL |
| Toluene | 108-88-3 | 1.0 | BDL |
| Xylene (Total) | 1330-20-7 | 1.0 | BDL |
| MIBB | | 5.0 | BDL |
| Surrogate Recovery: | | | |
| BFB | | | 73% |

BDL = Below Sample Detection Limit
SDL = Sample Detection Limit

COMMENTS: _____

H Y D R O L O G I C , I N C .

COMPANY NAME: S & ME, Inc.
COMPANY PROJECT NUMBER: #1134-93-298 BLDG. 1346

HYDROLOGIC PROJECT NUMBER: FL951430
HYDROLOGIC SAMPLE NUMBER: 951434
HYDROLOGIC LAB I.D. #: 399
SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION: 1346-2
DATE SAMPLED: 1/9/95
DATE EXTRACTED: N/A
DATE/TIME ANALYZED: 1/17/95

METHOD EPA 602/MTBE

| <u>ANALYSIS</u> | <u>CAS NO.</u> | <u>SDL</u> (ug/l) | <u>RESULT</u> (ug/l) |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Benzene | 71-43-2 | 1.0 | BDL |
| Ethylbenzene | 100-41-4 | 1.0 | BDL |
| Toluene | 108-88-3 | 1.0 | BDL |
| Xylene (Total) | 1330-20-7 | 1.0 | BDL |
| MTBE | | 5.0 | BDL |
| Surrogate Recovery: BFB | | | 72% |

BDL = Below Sample Detection Limit
SDL = Sample Detection Limit

COMMENTS: _____

H Y D R O L O G I C , I N C .

COMPANY NAME: S & ME, Inc.
COMPANY PROJECT NUMBER: #1134-93-298 BLDG. 1346

HYDROLOGIC PROJECT NUMBER: FL951430
HYDROLOGIC SAMPLE NUMBER: 951433
HYDROLOGIC LAB I.D. #: 399
SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION: 1346-3
DATE SAMPLED: 1/9/95
DATE EXTRACTED: N/A
DATE/TIME ANALYZED: 1/17/95

METHOD EPA 602/MIBE

| <u>ANALYSIS</u> | <u>CAS NO.</u> | <u>SDL</u> (ug/l) | <u>RESULT</u> (ug/l) |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Benzene | 71-43-2 | 1.0 | BDL |
| Ethylbenzene | 100-41-4 | 1.0 | BDL |
| Toluene | 108-88-3 | 1.0 | BDL |
| Xylene (Total) | 1330-20-7 | 1.0 | BDL |
| MIBE | | 5.0 | BDL |
| Surrogate Recovery: BFB | | | 75% |

BDL = Below Sample Detection Limit
SDL = Sample Detection Limit

COMMENTS: _____

H Y D R O L O G I C , I N C .

COMPANY NAME: S & ME, Inc.
COMPANY PROJECT NUMBER: #1134-93-298 BLDG. 1346

HYDROLOGIC PROJECT NUMBER: FL951430
HYDROLOGIC SAMPLE NUMBER: 951432
HYDROLOGIC LAB I.D. #: 399
SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION: 1346-4
DATE SAMPLED: 1/9/95
DATE EXTRACTED: N/A
DATE/TIME ANALYZED: 1/17/95

METHOD EPA 602/MIBE

| <u>ANALYSIS</u> | <u>CAS NO.</u> | <u>SDL</u> (ug/l) | <u>RESULT</u> (ug/l) |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Benzene | 71-43-2 | 1.0 | BDL |
| Ethylbenzene | 100-41-4 | 1.0 | BDL |
| Toluene | 108-88-3 | 1.0 | BDL |
| Xylene (Total) | 1330-20-7 | 1.0 | BDL |
| MIBE | | 5.0 | BDL |

Surrogate Recovery:
BFB

75%

BDL = Below Sample Detection Limit
SDL = Sample Detection Limit

COMMENTS: _____

H Y D R O L O G I C , I N C .

COMPANY NAME: S & ME, Inc.
 COMPANY PROJECT NUMBER: #1134-93-298 BLDG. 1346
 HYDROLOGIC PROJECT NUMBER: FL951430
 HYDROLOGIC SAMPLE NUMBER: 951436
 HYDROLOGIC LAB I.D. #: 399
 SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION: 1346-5
 DATE SAMPLED: 1/9/95
 DATE EXTRACTED: N/A
 DATE/TIME ANALYZED: 1/19/95

METHOD EPA 602/MTBE

| <u>ANALYSIS</u> | <u>CAS NO.</u> | <u>SDL</u> (ug/l) | <u>RESULT</u> (ug/l) |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Benzene | 71-43-2 | 500 | 36100 |
| Ethylbenzene | 100-41-4 | 500 | 3620 |
| Toluene | 108-88-3 | 500 | 47800 |
| Xylene (Total) | 1330-20-7 | 500 | 16800 |
| MTBE | | 2500 | 62200 |
| Surrogate Recovery: BFB | | | 98% |

BDL = Below Sample Detection Limit
 SDL = Sample Detection Limit

COMMENTS: DILUTION FACTOR X 500

H Y D R O L O G I C , I N C .

COMPANY NAME: S & ME, Inc.
COMPANY PROJECT NUMBER: #1134-93-298 BLDG. 1346

HYDROLOGIC PROJECT NUMBER: FL951430
HYDROLOGIC SAMPLE NUMBER: 951437
HYDROLOGIC LAB I.D. #: 399
SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION: 1346-6
DATE SAMPLED: 1/9/95
DATE EXTRACTED: N/A
DATE/TIME ANALYZED: 1/19/95

METHOD EPA 602/MIBE

| <u>ANALYSIS</u> | <u>CAS NO.</u> | <u>SDL</u> (ug/l) | <u>RESULT</u> (ug/l) |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Benzene | 71-43-2 | 1.0 | BDL |
| Ethylbenzene | 100-41-4 | 1.0 | BDL |
| Toluene | 108-88-3 | 1.0 | BDL |
| Xylene (Total) | 1330-20-7 | 1.0 | BDL |
| MIBE | | 5.0 | 189 |

Surrogate Recovery:
BFB 109%

BDL = Below Sample Detection Limit
SDL = Sample Detection Limit

COMMENTS: _____

H Y D R O L O G I C , I N C .

COMPANY NAME: S & ME, Inc.
COMPANY PROJECT NUMBER: #1134-93-298 BLDG. 1346

HYDROLOGIC PROJECT NUMBER: FL951430
HYDROLOGIC SAMPLE NUMBER: 951431
HYDROLOGIC LAB I.D. #: 399
SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION: 1346-7
DATE SAMPLED: 1/9/95
DATE EXTRACTED: N/A
DATE/TIME ANALYZED: 1/15/95

METHOD TPH 5030

| <u>ANALYSIS</u> | <u>CAS NO.</u> | <u>SDL</u> (ug/l) | <u>RESULT</u> (ug/l) |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Gasoline | | 1000 | BDL |

BDL = Below Sample Detection Limit
SDL = Sample Detection Limit

COMMENTS: _____

H Y D R O L O G I C , I N C .

COMPANY NAME: S & ME, Inc.
 COMPANY PROJECT NUMBER: #1134-93-298 BLDG. 1346
 HYDROLOGIC PROJECT NUMBER: FL951430
 HYDROLOGIC SAMPLE NUMBER: 951431
 HYDROLOGIC LAB I.D. #: 399
 SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION: 1346-7
 DATE SAMPLED: 1/9/95
 DATE EXTRACTED: N/A
 DATE/TIME ANALYZED: 1/17/95

METHOD EPA 602/MTBE

| <u>ANALYSIS</u> | <u>CAS NO.</u> | <u>SDL</u> (ug/l) | <u>RESULT</u> (ug/l) |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Benzene | 71-43-2 | 1.0 | BDL |
| Ethylbenzene | 100-41-4 | 1.0 | BDL |
| Toluene | 108-88-3 | 1.0 | BDL |
| Xylene (Total) | 1330-20-7 | 1.0 | BDL |
| MTBE | | 5.0 | BDL |
| Surrogate Recovery: | | | |
| BFB | | | 87% |

BDL = Below Sample Detection Limit
 SDL = Sample Detection Limit

COMMENTS: _____

H Y D R O L O G I C , I N C .

COMPANY NAME: S & ME, Inc.
COMPANY PROJECT NUMBER: #1134-93-298 BLDG. 1346

HYDROLOGIC PROJECT NUMBER: FL951430
HYDROLOGIC SAMPLE NUMBER: 951430
HYDROLOGIC LAB I.D. #: 399
SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION: 1346-8
DATE SAMPLED: 1/9/95
DATE EXTRACTED: N/A
DATE/TIME ANALYZED: 1/15/95

METHOD TPH 5030

| <u>ANALYSIS</u> | <u>CAS NO.</u> | <u>SDL</u> (ug/l) | <u>RESULT</u> (ug/l) |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Gasoline | | 1000 | BDL |

BDL = Below Sample Detection Limit
SDL = Sample Detection Limit

COMMENTS: _____

H Y D R O L O G I C , I N C .

COMPANY NAME: S & ME, Inc.
COMPANY PROJECT NUMBER: #1134-93-298 BLDG. 1346

HYDROLOGIC PROJECT NUMBER: FL951430
HYDROLOGIC SAMPLE NUMBER: 951430
HYDROLOGIC LAB I.D. #: 399
SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION: 1346-8
DATE SAMPLED: 1/9/95
DATE EXTRACTED: N/A
DATE/TIME ANALYZED: 1/17/95

METHOD EPA 602/MIBB

| <u>ANALYSIS</u> | <u>CAS NO.</u> | <u>SDL</u> (ug/l) | <u>RESULT</u> (ug/l) |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Benzene | 71-43-2 | 1.0 | BDL |
| Ethylbenzene | 100-41-4 | 1.0 | BDL |
| Toluene | 108-88-3 | 1.0 | BDL |
| Xylene (Total) | 1330-20-7 | 1.0 | BDL |
| MIBB | | 5.0 | BDL |
| Surrogate Recovery: | | | |
| BFB | | | 84% |

BDL = Below Sample Detection Limit
SDL = Sample Detection Limit

COMMENTS: _____

**201 Summit View Drive, Suite 90
Brentwood, TN 37027
615-377-8760
800-840-4892**

Report To:

SAME

840 Low Country Pl. & 2.

Mt. Pleasant SC

29464

F195143Q

[illegible]

**ASSESSMENT REPORT ADDENDUM
BUILDING NO. 1346
CHARLESTON NAVAL BASE
CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA
GWPD ID #14067**

Prepared For:

Navy Public Works Center Jacksonville
Charleston Zone
3511 Rivers Avenue
North Charleston, South Carolina 29405-7744

Prepared By:

S&ME, Inc.
840 Low Country Boulevard
Mount Pleasant, South Carolina 29464

March 29, 1995



April 12, 1995

South Carolina Department of
Health and Environmental Control
Groundwater Protection Division
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201

ATTENTION: Mr. Andrew Mettlen

Reference: **ASSESSMENT REPORT ADDENDUM**
Building No. 1346
Charleston Naval Base
Charleston, South Carolina
GWPD ID #14067
S&ME, Inc. Project No. 1134-93-298

Dear Mr. Addison:

S&ME, Inc. (S&ME) appreciates the opportunity to submit this correspondence for your review. In response to South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control (SCDHEC) correspondence dated April 16, 1993, S&ME has conducted additional monitoring well installations in accordance with the terms set forth in the SCDHEC well installations approval letter dated September 7, 1993.

We hope that this correspondence is responsive to your needs. If we can be of any further assistance or provide any additional information please feel free to contact us at (803) 884-0005.

Sincerely,
S&ME, Inc.

J. Keene Fleck, P.G.
Project Geologist

Sonny Chestnut, P.E.
Senior Environmental Engineer

JKF/SC/dd

cc: Mr. Carl Ray
Mr. Jerry Addison

S&ME, Inc. 840 Low Country Boulevard, Mt. Pleasant, South Carolina 29464, (803) 884-0005, Fax (803) 881-6149

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|---|------|
| <hr/> | |
| 1.0 INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| 2.0 GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION | 2 |
| 3.0 GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL SAMPLING/DEVELOPMENT AND LABORATORY ANALYSIS | 3 |
| 4.0 LABORATORY ANALYSIS RESULTS | 4 |
| 4.1 Soil Sample Analysis Results | 4 |
| 4.2 Groundwater Sample Analysis Results | 4 |
| 5.0 POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE | 5 |
| 6.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS | 6 |
| 7.0 REFERENCES | 7 |

Appendix

- I Figures
- II SCDHEC Water Well Record Forms
- III Sample Collection Summary Sheets
- IV Tables
- V Sample Chains of Custody/Laboratory Data Sheets

**FREE PRODUCT RECOVERY PLAN
BUILDING 1346
GWPD Site ID# A-10-AA-14067
CHARLESTON NAVAL BASE
CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA**

Prepared For:

Public Works Department, Building 12
Charleston Naval Shipyard
Charleston Naval Base
Charleston, South Carolina

Prepared By:

S&ME, Inc.
840 Low Country Boulevard
Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464

August 12, 1993

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|--|---|
| 1.0 BACKGROUND | 1 |
| 2.0 RECOVERY PLAN | 3 |
| 2.1 VERIFICATION OF FREE PRODUCT PLUME | 3 |
| 2.2 CONSTRUCTION OF RECOVERY TRENCH | 3 |
| 2.3 RECOVERY SYSTEM DESCRIPTION | 4 |
| 2.4 SYSTEM OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE | 4 |
| 2.5 PRODUCT RECOVERY SYSTEM REPORTING | 4 |

1.0 BACKGROUND

The subject site is a retail gasoline service station (Exchange Service Station) denoted as Building 1346 on the Charleston Naval Station in Charleston, South Carolina. A location plan for the site is presented as Figure 1. A site plan for the site is presented as Figure 2.

The Exchange Service Station has had twelve Underground Storage Tanks (USTs) on-site. The first USTs installed consisted of four 4,000 gallon steel USTs situated within the same tank basin, one remotely located 10,000 gallon steel UST and one presently active 500 gallon waste oil UST. These tanks were reported in a 1987, Harding Lawson Associates report as being installed at least 20 years ago. All of the tanks were constructed of steel and had steel piping. These tanks except the waste oil UST, were abandoned at varying times ranging from 6 - 15 years ago. With the abandonment of the five tanks, the site was retrofitted with three 10,000 gallon steel tanks. The tanks had steel piping and were used for storage of gasoline. Two of the USTs, were situated within the same tank basin. The third UST was remotely located in an isolated tank basin to the north of the site near the two northern most dispensing islands. The tanks were taken out of operation in February 1991, following a failed tank tightness test and were subsequently removed. The former UST basins at the site are as shown on Figure 2.

The site is presently operating with three new 10,000 gallon double walled fiberglass tanks with double walled fiberglass piping which were installed shortly after the previously described tanks were taken out of service. Two of the tanks have pressurized piping system, while one of the tanks is a suction system. These tanks were installed in 1991 and are identified on Figure 2.

As a result of the failed tank tightness tests, S&ME was contracted to perform a Site Closure Assessment (dated March 21, 1991) to determine if a release had occurred. Analytical results of soil samples collected within the UST basins, along product piping, and at the pump island indicated the presence of petroleum hydrocarbon related contamination at varying levels confirming that a release had occurred.

S&ME then completed a Hydrogeologic Assessment of the site which was received by the SCDHEC on January 14, 1993. This work included conducting a soil vapor survey and the installation of groundwater monitoring wells to determine to extent of contamination at the site. This assessment report identified that free product was present on-site and further presented that because of the nature of the soil on-site, the use of wells may be ineffective as free product only recovery method. It was also stated in the report that a recovery trench may be necessary to prevent further migration of the free product and to provide an effective means to recover this product.

Based on the results of the previously referenced hydrogeologic assessment, S&ME was contracted by the Charleston Naval Base to prepare a free product recovery plan for the site in an effort to satisfy Section 280.64 of the South Carolina Underground Storage Tank Control Regulations (R.61-92). This plan which includes the installation of a recovery trench with free product only pumps and an operation and maintenance program is presented herein. This free product recovery plan is intended to describe the installation of a recovery trench which will limit further migration of free product until such time that a total site remediation system is installed. After that time the trench described herein will be converted to a total fluids recovery system.

2.0 RECOVERY PLAN

S&ME's proposed free product recovery plan includes initially completing auger borings on-site to assess the current extent of the free product plume. Once the limits of the free product plume are determined, an interceptor trench is recommended to be constructed adjacent to and on the down gradient side of the plume. Upon completion of the construction of the trench, a recovery system designed by S&ME would be installed in the trench to serve as a "free product only" recovery system. The free product recovered will be pumped from the recovery trench to a storage tank located on-site for storage and subsequent disposal off-site. The recovery plan also includes an operation and maintenance plan for the trench system and the preparation of quarterly reports of the free product activities. The following sections present a detailed discussion of each phase of work.

2.1 VERIFICATION OF FREE PRODUCT PLUME

S&ME proposes to perform hand auger borings in the area of the free product plume to approximate the current lateral extent of the plume. This will assure that the trench will be installed immediately on the downgradient side of the plume such that the maximum amount of free product will be recovered. It is proposed that the borings be performed on a 25 foot grid pattern and constructed as necessary to define the limits of the plume. Based on current information available concerning the site, it is estimated that a minimum of six and a maximum of 12 auger borings will be required to accurately define the limits of the plume. The auger borings will be constructed to a depth of approximately 3 feet below the groundwater table and allowed to remain open for 2-3 hours. The boreholes would then be monitored to verify the presence and thickness of free product at each location. Once the extent of the plume is determined the individual auger borings will be abandoned by filling the holes with a neat cement grout from the bottom up. The estimated locations of the auger borings are identified on Figure 3.

2.2 CONSTRUCTION OF RECOVERY TRENCH

The information obtained from the free product assessment will be utilized to determine the size and location of the recovery trench to be constructed (Figure 3 shows the estimated location of the trench at this time. However, it is estimated that the recovery trench will be 3-foot wide and 70-foot long and a maximum of 8 feet deep). The recovery trench will consist of a T-shaped high permeability trench that is constructed adjacent to and on the down gradient side of the contaminant plume. The trench will be constructed by first excavating a portion of the trench, lining it with a geotextile fabric, and then backfilling the excavation with pea gravel. The contaminated excavated soils will be stockpiled on and completely covered until the soils can be sampled and characterized for disposal. Based upon the free product in the area of the excavation, it is likely this material will require incineration. To attempt to prevent further migration of the free product downgradient and to prevent infiltration of clean, downgradient water, the downgradient side of the trench will be lined with a 60-mil HDPE liner material. During the construction process, the trench would be sloped from the ends to the center in a sump type arrangement in case it is ever desired to pump total fluids from the trench. In addition, during the backfilling operation, two four-inch recovery wells (slotted schedule 40 PVC) will be placed in the trench at the locations shown in Figure 3. The well heads of these recovery wells will be completed below ground surface in locking protective vaults.

2.3 RECOVERY SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

The recovery wells previously described will be equipped with two "AquaTRAC™" product only pumps manufactured by R.E. Wright Associates, Inc. (Note: This pumping system can also be used during the total fluids recovery phase of the remediation). These air-driven bladder pumps are designed to collect and transfer free product only from the recovery locations in the trench to a storage tank located on-site. The transfer of free product from the pumps to the storage tanks will be conducted via tubing encased in four-inch conduit. This conduit will be laid in a trench that is approximately 24 inches in depth and 65 feet long. The conduit will also carry the air supply lines that operate the pumps.

The recovered product will be pumped into a 1,000 gallon product recovery tank. The recovery tank will have secondary containment and will have a mechanical pneumatic shutoff valve to stop the pumps when the tank is approximately 90 percent full.

The system will be operated pneumatically and is therefore intrinsically safe. The air source will be located away from the wells and the storage tank thereby eliminating the need for explosion proof electrical equipment.

2.4 SYSTEM OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

To assure that the system remains operational, periodic operation and maintenance (O&M) of the system will be conducted. This O&M program would include:

- tracking recovery efforts;
- arranging for periodic removal of free product from storage tank;
- maintenance/repair to ancillary equipment (compressor, etc.)
- adjusting recovery pumps;
- cleaning recovery pumps; and
- assuring overall system remains operational.

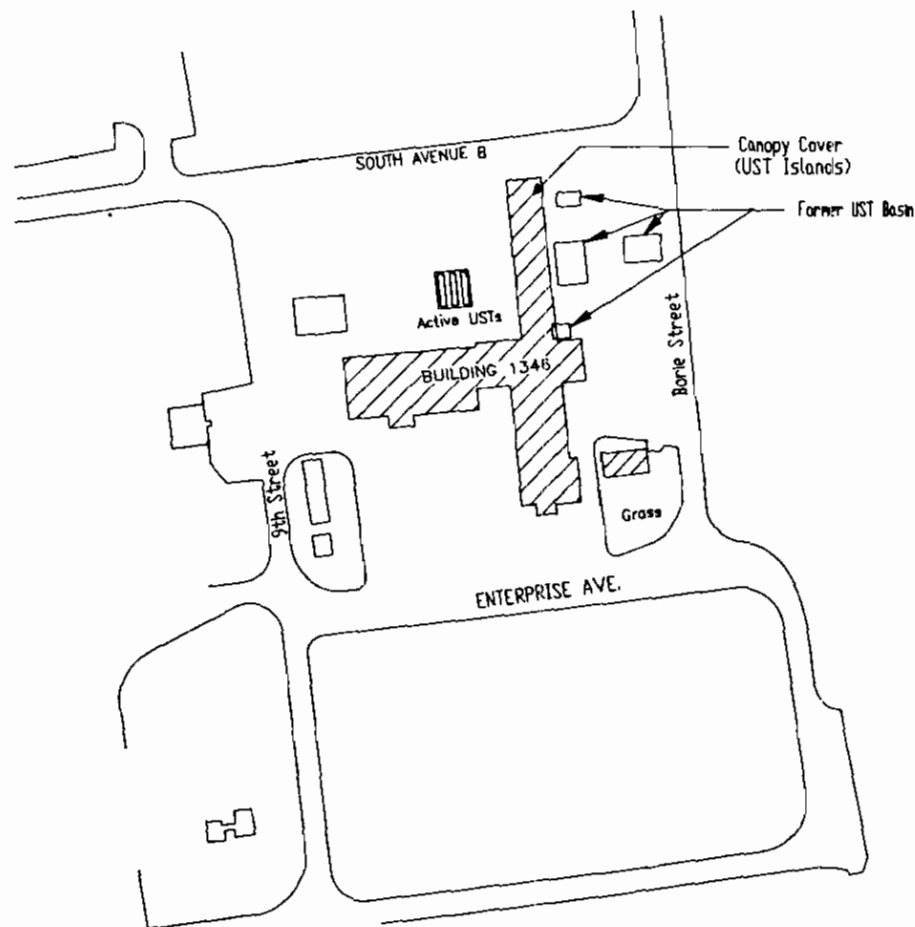
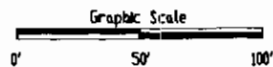
2.5 PRODUCT RECOVERY SYSTEM REPORTING

To document the free product recovery efforts, an initial free product recovery report will be prepared defining what efforts were taken to recover free product at the site. This report would at a minimum include as-built construction drawings of the trench and recovery system and a narrative of the recovery system installation and operation procedures.

Upon installation and startup of the recovery system, quarterly reports would be prepared presenting the recovery progress for that quarter, any operational problems that had occurred and any modifications made to the system to enhance the recovery rate.



| | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|---------|
| Scale: 1" = 2000' | DRAWN BY: NA |  <p>Charleston Branch 840 Low Country Blvd. Mt Pleasant, South Carolina 29464 (803) 864-0088</p> <p>ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES • ENGINEERING • TESTING</p> | TITLE: | FIGURE: |
| DATE: 08-12-93 | CHECKED BY: <i>[Signature]</i> | | Site Location Plan Free Product Recovery Plan Building 1346 Charleston Naval Base, S.C. | 1 |
| JOB NO: 1134-93-298 | APPROVED BY: <i>[Signature]</i> | | | 1 OF 3 |
| | | | | |



SCALE: 1" = 50'

DRAWN BY: WPM

DATE: 8-9-93

CHECKED BY: HSE

JOB NO: 1134-93-298

APPROVED BY:



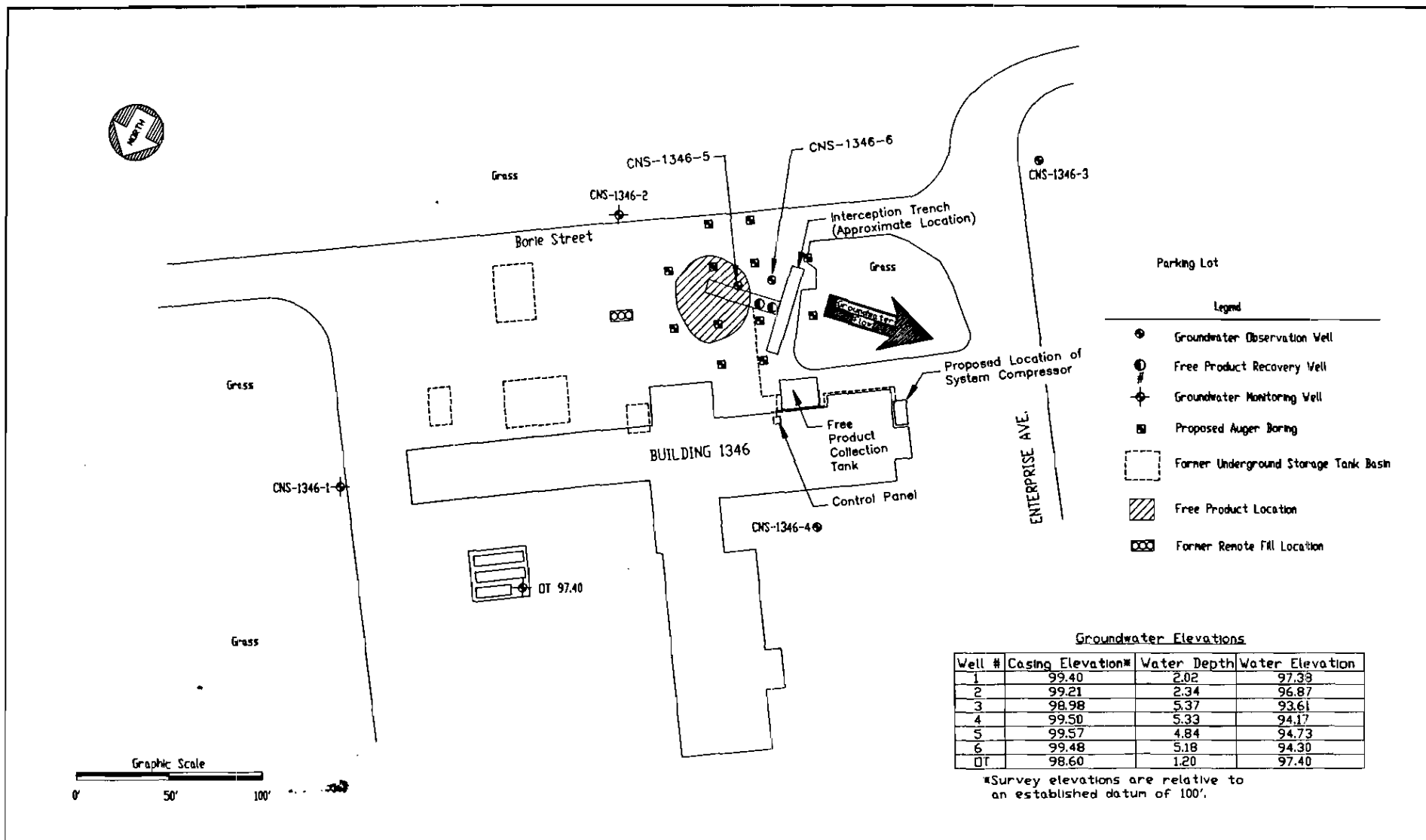
Charleston Branch
840 Low Country Blvd.
Mt Pleasant, South Carolina
29464
(803) 884-0005

TITLE: Site Plan
Free Product Recovery Plan
Building 1346
Charleston Naval Station
Charleston, South Carolina

FIGURE

2

SHEET 2 OF 3



SCALE: 1" = 50'

DATE: 8-9-93

JOB NO: 1134-93-298

DRAWN BY: WPM

CHECKED BY: HSE

APPROVED BY:



Charleston Branch
840 Low Country Blvd.
Mt Pleasant, South Carolina
29564
(803) 864-0005

TITLE: Interception Trench
Free Product Recovery Plan
Building 1346
Charleston Naval Station
Charleston, South Carolina

FIGURE:
3
SHEET 3 OF 3

**HYDROGEOLOGIC ASSESSMENT
BUILDING 1346
CHARLESTON NAVAL STATION
GWPD SITE ID #A-10-AA-14067
CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA**

Prepared For:

Environmental Protection Division
Charleston Naval Shipyard
Charleston, South Carolina

Prepared By:

S&ME, INC.
840 Low Country Boulevard
Mount Pleasant, South Carolina 29464
(803) 884-0005



February 19, 1993

Charleston Naval Shipyard
Environmental Protection Division
Code 106.2
Charleston, SC 29409

Attention: Mr. J.W. Sneed

Subject: Hydrogeologic Assessment Report
Building 1346
Navy Exchange Service Station
Charleston Naval Station
Charleston, SC
S&ME, Inc. Job #1134-92-067

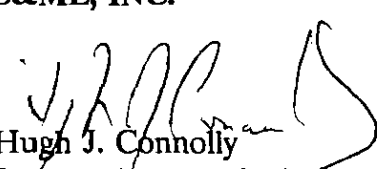
Dear Mr. Sneed:

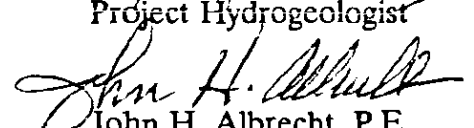
S&ME, Inc. (S&ME) is pleased to submit the following report for the above referenced site. This report has been prepared in accordance with our work plan dated July 26, 1991 and in response to the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control (SCDHEC) correspondence dated May 8, 1991. S&ME is presently awaiting lab results for the worst case well analysis (due February 19, 1993). This information will be provided as an addendum to this report.

If you have any questions, please contact us at 884-0005.

Sincerely,

S&ME, INC.


Hugh J. Connolly
Project Hydrogeologist


John H. Albrecht, P.E.
Senior Environmental Engineer

HJC/JHA/sl



February 18, 1993

South Carolina Department of
Health and Environmental Control
Groundwater Protection Division
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, SC 29202

Attention: Mr. Scott McInnis

Subject: Hydrogeologic Assessment
Building 1346
Charleston Naval Station
GWPD Site ID A-10AA-14067
Charleston, SC 29409-6100


Dear Mr. McInnis:

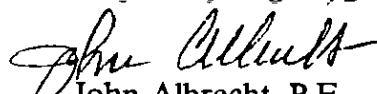
S&ME, Inc. (S&ME) is pleased to submit the following assessment report for the above referenced site. This report has been prepared in response to your letter dated May 8, 1991 responding to our UST Closure Assessment for the site dated March 21, 1991.

The following report has been prepared in accordance with our work plan dated January 28, 1992, submitted to the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control (SCDHEC). If you have any questions concerning this report, please contact us at 884-0005.

Sincerely,

S&ME, INC.


Hugh Connolly
Project Hydrogeologist


John Albrecht, P.E.
Senior Environmental Engineer

HC/JA/sl



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| SECTION | DESCRIPTION | PAGE |
|---------|---|------|
| 1.0 | Introduction | 1 |
| 2.0 | Site Geology/Hydrogeology | 5 |
| 3.0 | Soil Vapor Survey | 7 |
| 4.0 | Groundwater Monitoring Well Installation | 11 |
| 4.1 | Shallow Well Installation | 11 |
| 4.2 | Deep Well Installation | 14 |
| 5.0 | Groundwater Monitoring Well Development/ Sampling and Analysis | 16 |
| 6.0 | Analytical Results | 17 |
| 7.0 | Surficial Aquifer Characterization | 19 |
| 7.1 | Potentiometric Surface | 19 |
| 7.2 | Slug Tests | 21 |
| 7.3 | Site Gradients | 23 |
| 8.0 | Conclusions/Recommendations | 24 |
| 9.0 | Bibliography | 25 |

APPENDICES

- Appendix I Water Well Record Forms
- Appendix II Analytical Results/Chain of Custody
- Appendix III Slug Test Data/Calculations

LIST OF FIGURES

| FIGURE | DESCRIPTION | PAGE |
|--------|---|------|
| 1 | Site Location Plan | 3 |
| 2 | Site Plan | 4 |
| 3 | Soil Vapor Survey | 8 |
| 4 | Potentiometric Surface Map | 12 |
| 5 | Typical Shallow Well Construction Diagram | 13 |
| 6 | Typical Deep Well Construction Diagram | 15 |

LIST OF TABLES

| TABLE | DESCRIPTION | PAGE |
|-------|-------------------------------------|------|
| 1 | Summary of Analytical Results | 18 |
| 2 | Groundwater Elevation Data | 20 |
| 3 | Slug Test Results | 22 |

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The subject site is a retail gasoline service station denoted as Building #1346 on the Charleston Naval Station in Charleston, South Carolina. A location plan for the site is presented as Figure 1. A site plan for the site is presented as Figure 2.

The Exchange Service Station presently has eleven Underground Storage Tanks (USTs) buried on-site. The first UST installed consisted of four 4,000 gallon steel USTs situated within the same tank basin, and one remotely located 10,000 gallon steel UST. These tanks were reported in a 1987, Harding Lawson Associates report as being installed at least 20 years ago. The tanks are listed as tanks 1346-D, E, F, G and H. All of the tanks were reported as storing gasoline, were constructed of steel and had steel piping. The tanks were abandoned at varying times ranging from 6 - 15 years ago.

With the abandonment of the five tanks, the site was retrofitted with three 10,000 gallon steel tanks numbered #1346-A, B and C. The tanks have steel piping and are used for storage of gasoline. Tank #1346-A was reportedly installed 11-15 years and tanks #1346-B and C were installed 6-10 years prior to the Harding Lawson Report. Two USTs, presumably tanks #1346-B and C, are situated within the same tank basin. The third UST is remotely located in an isolated tank basin to the north near the two northern most dispensing islands. The tanks #1346-A, B and C were taken out of operation in February 1991, following a failed tank tightness test. The former UST basins at the site are as shown on Figure 2. A detailed layout of the USTs formerly operational at the site was provided in S&ME's August 1991 submittal.

The site is presently operating with three new 10,000 gallon fiberglass tanks with single walled fiberglass piping. Two of the tanks have pressurized piping systems, while one of the tanks is a suction system. These tanks were installed in 1991.


As a result of the failed tank tightness test, S&ME was contracted to perform a Site Closure Assessment dated March 21, 1991, to measure for the presence of a release where contamination was most likely to be present. Analytical results for soil samples collected within the UST basins, along product piping, and at the pump island indicated the presence of petroleum hydrocarbon related contamination at varying levels confirming that a release had occurred.

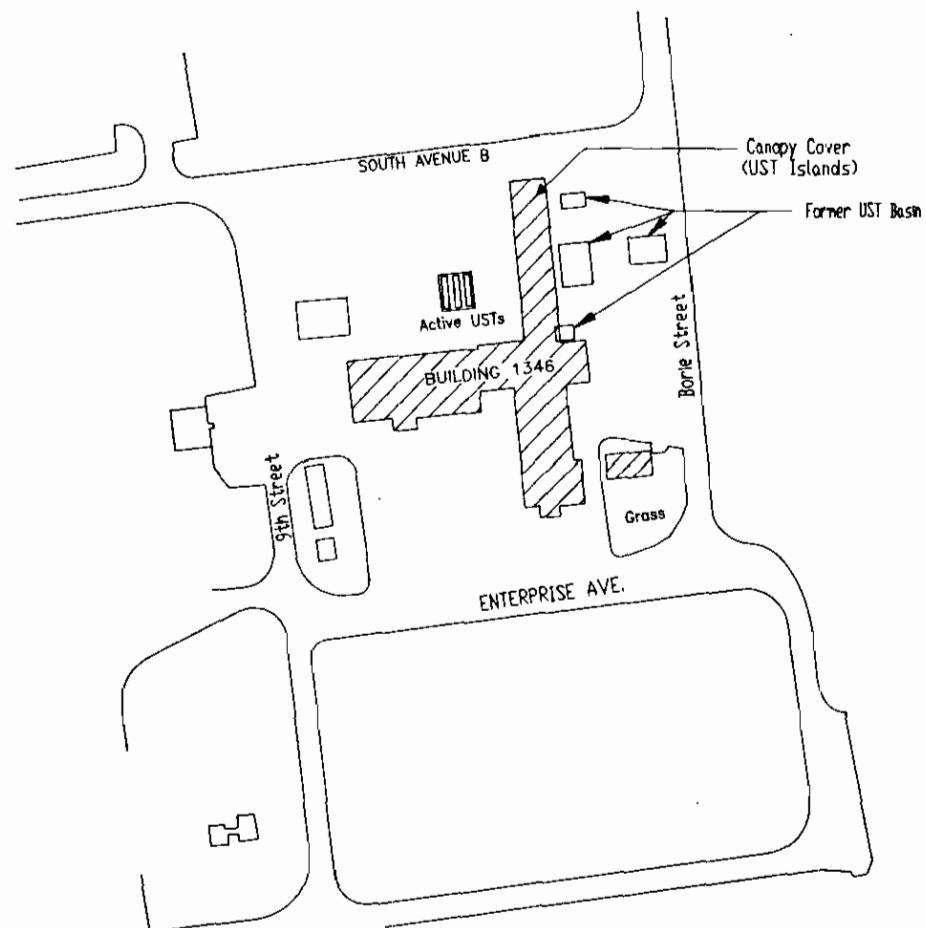
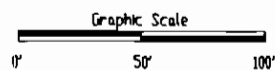
During the site closure assessment, additional soil samples were collected from proposed UST and pipeline locations at the site where additional USTs were to be installed. This was done in an attempt to determine if and to what degree, contamination may be encountered upon soil excavation resulting from new UST installations. Low level contamination was detected in the soil samples collected from the proposed UST and pipeline locations and as a result the excavated soil and groundwater resulting from the dewatering operations was required to be abated according to the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control (SCDHEC) regulations, standards and guidelines. Shortly after the site closure assessment was submitted to the SCDHEC, the new USTs and piping at the site were installed and pumping operations were resumed.

The SCDHEC responded to S&ME's Site Closure Assessment in their correspondence dated May 8, 1991, requesting that a summary of the initial abatement actions, an initial site characterization, method of free product recovery, and an assessment plan addressing the potential for groundwater impact be submitted. This report dated August, 1991 was prepared and submitted to the SCDHEC.

A soil/groundwater assessment plan was incorporated to this report for which approval to implement was granted in the SCDHEC correspondence dated January 28, 1992. The following report details S&ME's investigative work performed at the site in accordance with our work plan dated August 7, 1992.



| | | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|---|--|--------------|
| SCALE: 1" = 2000' | DRAWN BY: NA |  Charleston Branch 840 Lee Country Blvd. Mt Pleasant, South Carolina 29464 (803) 884-0008 | TITLE: Site Location Plan Hydrogeologic Assessment Building 1346 Charleston Naval Station Charleston, South Carolina | FIGURE: 1 |
| DATE: 02-15-93 | CHECKED BY: <i>HK</i> | | | |
| JOB NO: 1134-92-069 | APPROVED BY: <i>HK</i> | | | 1 OF 6 |



| | | | |
|--------|-----------|--------------|-----|
| SCALE: | 1" = 50' | DRAWN BY: | WPM |
| DATE: | 02-15-93 | CHECKED BY: | HJC |
| JOB N | 34-92-069 | APPROVED BY: | gnd |



Charleston Branch
840 Low Country Blvd.
Mt Pleasant, South Carolina
29464
(803) 584-0005

TITLE: Site Plan
Hydrogeologic Assessment
Building 1346
Charleston Naval Station
Charleston, South Carolina

FIGURE
2
SHEET 2 OF 2

2.0 SITE GEOLOGY/HYDROGEOLOGY

Building #1346 is located within the confines of the Lower Coastal Plain Physiographic Province of South Carolina. Generally, the Coastal Plain Province is characterized by a successively overlapping wedge of sediments which forms a thin layer near the fall line and thickens to about 3000 feet in Southern Charleston County.

Sediments encountered while performing the soil vapor survey and well installations on site include surficial fill material black to grey green silty clays that are lagoonal sediments characteristic of back barrier island sequences. Soft grey green clays are generally encountered down to the Cooper Formation.

The Cooper Formation (Eocene Age), specifically the Cooper Marl, was encountered at the site at a depth of 29 feet below land surface. Although it has some water bearing capacity, the Cooper Formation is regarded as a confining unit for the overlying shallow aquifer systems and as an aquitard protecting the underlying primary water bearing units.

Traversing from east to west across the site, the surficial soils (upper 8 feet) grade to dense red clays (area of CNS-1346-5) with a slight increase in silt content as compared to the eastern end of the site. Below 8 feet, the dense grey green clays are again encountered.

Based upon data from measurements and tests performed upon the wells installed by S&ME at the site, the groundwater flow direction is from east to west across the site. This is evidenced by the spread of the contaminant plume along Borie Street identified by the soil vapor survey.

Data taken from the potentiometric surface map for the site indicates a horizontal gradient of 0.02 feet/feet. When applied to the horizontal hydraulic conductivity (≈ 25 feet/day), the linear flow velocity was calculated to be 1.7 feet/day or 608 feet/year. This number is relatively high based upon the expected low permeability, clay soils at the site; however, based upon the increased amount of rainfall in the Charleston area in the past few months and the grassed fields bounding the site to the south and east, it is felt that the groundwater table in the areas of well numbers CNS-1346-1 and CNS-1346-2 has been elevated due to

increased infiltration of precipitation in these areas. Due to the increased infiltration the horizontal hydraulic gradient has been increased. The restricting permeability of the clay soils has maintained a higher water table elevation at the infiltration areas of the site.

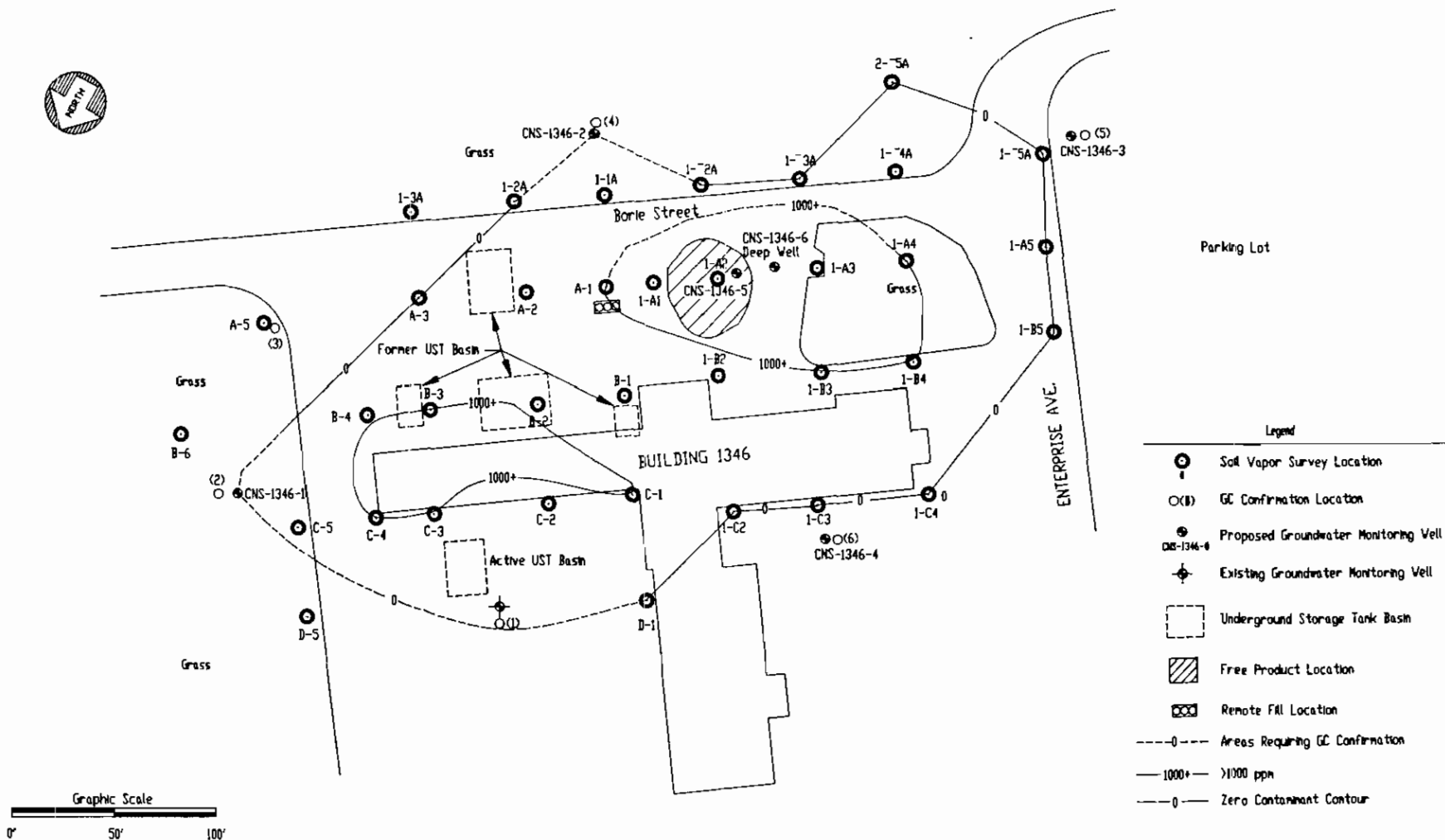
The vertical hydraulic gradient of the site was calculated to be 0.027ft/ft. Based upon the differences in elevation of the deep well (CNS-1346-6) as compared to the paired shallow well (CNS-1346-5), the area is considered a recharge area and the groundwater would have a tendency to migrate vertically downward with horizontal migration.

3.0 SOIL SURVEY

Our original work plan proposed to conduct the soil vapor survey by driving a 3/8" carbon steel rod approximately 3.5 feet below grade within a specific grid location established on 50 feet centers. However, due to the dense clays of high natural organic and moisture content making up most of the site, this method proved ineffective, resulting in erroneous readings from the Photo Ionization Detector (PID). As a result, hand auger borings were performed in each grid location. Soil samples were collected at two foot intervals down to the soil/groundwater interface at that time encountered at a depth of six feet below grade. These samples were then bagged and a headspace analysis performed utilizing a flame ionizing organic vapor analyzer (OVA). Due to the high levels of natural organics encountered at the site, the OVA was fitted with a charcoal filter to aid in screening natural organic vapors. The charcoal filter would screen out the petroleum hydrocarbons (low level) and allow the OVA to read only the methane concentrations (natural organics). The methane readings were then subtracted from the total organic concentrations (headspace reading without charcoal filter) yielding a representative petroleum hydrocarbon concentration.

Although the charcoal filtration technique utilized in conjunction with the OVA aided in determining the contaminant levels for the soil samples collected, S&ME felt that some of the natural organics were still being detected, hindering the determination of actual contaminant levels. As a result, several locations (i.e. well locations) were also sampled and subjected to analysis by our portable gas chromatograph for benzene, toluene and xylene concentrations. The results of the vapor survey, showing a 1000+ part per million and a zero contaminant contour are shown on Figure 3.

As defined by the soil vapor survey, two main areas of contamination were detected at the site yielding OVA readings greater than 1,000 ppm. One area appears to be associated with the UST basins and pump islands located on the eastern half of the site. Although this area of the site is characterized by the naturally occurring organics, samples collected in the 1,000+ ppm area possessed distinct petroleum hydrocarbon (gasoline) odors.



| | | | |
|--------|-----------|--------------|-----|
| SCALE: | 1" = 50' | DRAWN BY: | WJM |
| DATE: | 02-15-93 | CHECKED BY: | HJC |
| JOB N° | 14-92-069 | APPROVED BY: | gld |



Charleston Branch
840 Low Country Blvd.
Mt Pleasant, South Carolina
29464
(803) 864-0005

TITLE: Soil Vapor Survey
Hydrogeologic Assessment
Building 1346
Charleston Naval Station
Charleston, South Carolina

FIGURE:
3
SHEET 3 OF 8

Due to the natural organics occurring at this portion of the site, the zero contour was established based upon OVA readings, physical observations (odor) and confirmation using our portable gas chromatograph. Background soil samples were collected from a grassed field adjacent to the site to the east. Two samples were collected, along "B" row at 100 and 200 feet east of Building 1346. Similar OVA readings were obtained from soil samples collected at the soil groundwater interface (i.e. location B-6 at a level of 150 ppm). Similar levels were obtained from sample location A-5 (170 ppm). Location A-5 was resampled and analyzed by portable GC and no BTX constituents were detected confirming the 170 ppm detected by OVA was natural organic concentrations. As a result, soil samples were collected along the zero contaminant contour in this area of the site for GC confirmation. The zero contour is represented by a dashed line in these areas. The soil samples subjected to GC analysis are denoted on Figure 3 by the identifying symbol in the legend followed by a number in parenthesis.

The second 1,000+ ppm area identified by the soil vapor survey occurs on the opposite side of the site relative to the UST basins and pump islands. Within this area, an isolated pocket of free product (gasoline) was identified. The free product was identified in sample location 1 - A2. Due to the observation being made through an open borehole, S&ME was unable to make an accurate gauge as to the thickness of the product; however, product thickness greater than 10 inches was observed. The product was not present in the adjacent sample locations indicating the product is only located within 50 feet of location 1-A2. The sample locations westward past the free product location were significantly contaminated yielding OVA readings greater than 1,000 ppm (locations 1-B3, 1-A3 and 1-A4). Beyond these locations to the north and west, no contamination was detected by the OVA headspace analysis. To the east elevated readings were obtained from location 1 - -2A and 1 - -3A. Significant OVA readings as well as odors were noted in sample number 1 - -4A. As a result sample 2 - -5A was collected. No OVA readings or odors were noted within this sample.

To ensure proper well placement defining the horizontal limits of the contaminant plume and to confirm zero line locations at the northeast area of the site, S&ME collected soil samples for analysis by our portable GC. A total of six samples were collected. The sample locations are shown on Figure 3 and are denoted by the symbol identified in the legend followed by a number in parentheses. Sample number (1) was collected adjacent to an existing groundwater monitoring well associated with the new active tank basin recently constructed at the site. Low level benzene concentrations were detected in this sample at a level of 1.6 ppb. As a result, S&ME incorporated the existing well into the assessment at the site. Sample number (2) was collected from proposed well location (CNS-1346-1) to define the limits of contamination in this area. Only 5 ppb Toluene was detected in the sample. Sample number (3) was collected adjacent to vapor survey location A-5 for comparison of OVA to GC results as explained earlier. Sample (4) was collected from proposed well location CNS-1346-2 and for confirmation of the zero contamination contour. Sample number (5) was collected from proposed well location CNS-1346-3. Sample number (6) was collected from proposed well location CNS-1346-4.

The previously described soil vapor survey efforts were submitted in a well request letter to the SCDHEC requesting permission to install 5 shallow and one deep groundwater monitoring well at the site. Approval to install the wells was granted in the SCDHEC correspondence dated November 18, 1992.

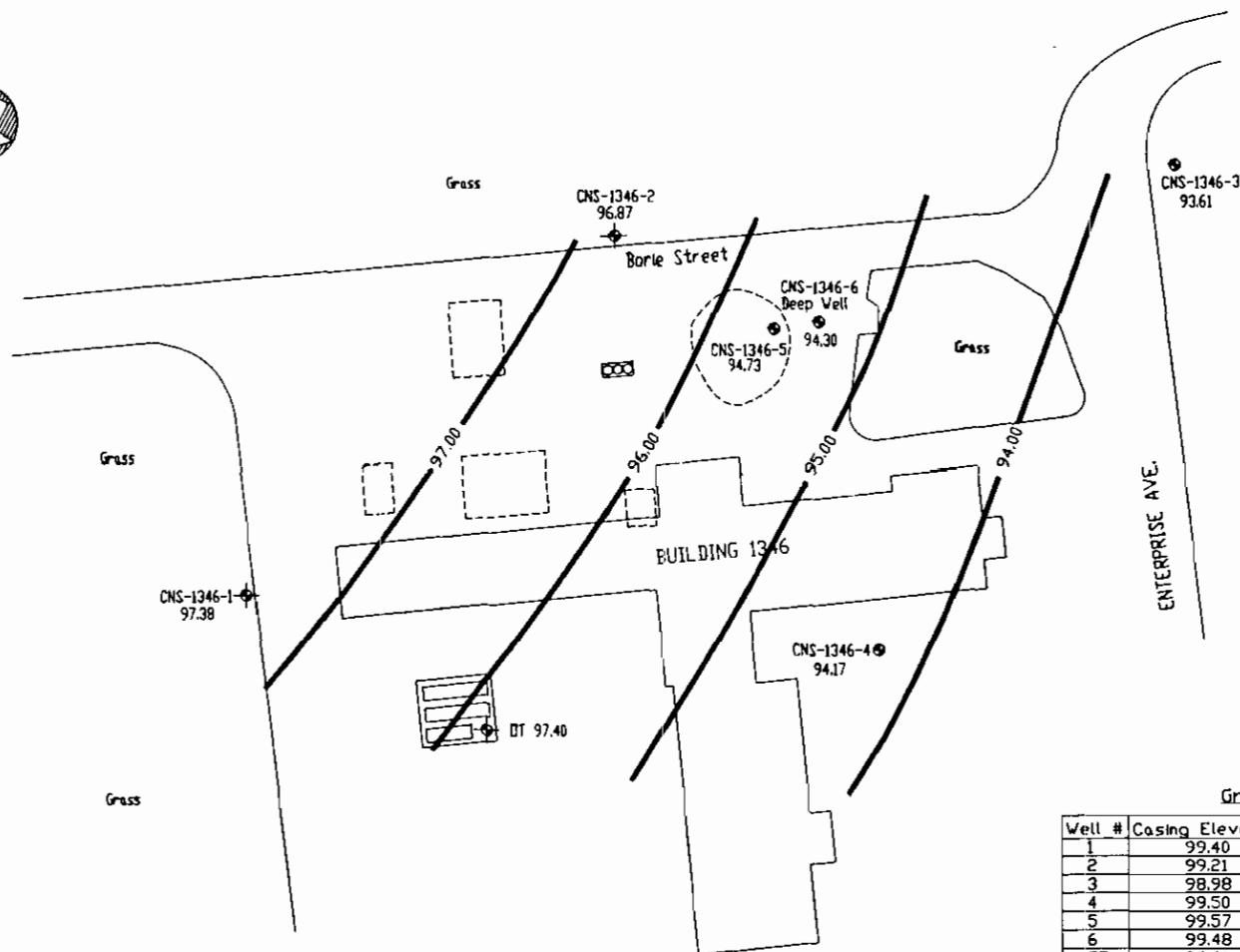
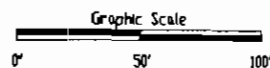
4.0 GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION

S&ME installed a total of 5 shallow and one deep groundwater monitoring wells at the site. The locations of these wells are shown on Figure 4. The Water Well Record forms for the wells installed at the site are included as Appendix I.

4.1 Shallow Well Installation

The shallow wells were constructed by augering a 6-inch diameter hollow stem auger into the subsurface to a depth of approximately 5-feet below the existing groundwater table. The boreholes were converted to monitoring wells by the installation of a 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40 PVC casings and screens. The screen length in each well was 10-feet and had a factory number 10 slot size (0.010 inches). A clean coarse washed filter sand (FX-50) was installed by tremie to a depth of approximately 1.5-feet above the top of the screens. A bentonite pellet seal, one foot thick, was installed above the filter sand. The remaining annulus of the wells were then filled with a neat cement grout. The tops of the wells were finished below grade in a protective vault set in a 2-foot square by 6-inch thick concrete pad and equipped with locking caps. Figure 5 presents a typical well construction diagram for the shallow wells.

The 4-inch diameter well was installed in similar fashion; however due to the size of the 4-inch PVC casing and screen, a 10.25 diameter hollow stem auger was utilized for the installation. Also, the overall depth of the well was adjusted so the screen was properly placed allowing the expected free product to be bracketed within the screened portion of the well.



Parking Lot

Legend

- Groundwater Observation Well
- ✦ Groundwater Monitoring Well
- Former Underground Storage Tank Basin
- ▨ Free Product Location
- ⊞ Former Remote Fill Location
- 94.00 — Groundwater Contour

Groundwater Elevations

| Well # | Casing Elevation* | Water Depth | Water Elevation |
|--------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 99.40 | 2.02 | 97.38 |
| 2 | 99.21 | 2.34 | 96.87 |
| 3 | 98.98 | 5.37 | 93.61 |
| 4 | 99.50 | 5.33 | 94.17 |
| 5 | 99.57 | 4.84 | 94.73 |
| 6 | 99.48 | 5.18 | 94.30 |
| DT | 98.60 | 1.20 | 97.40 |

*Survey elevations are relative to an established datum of 100'.

| | |
|------------------|------------------|
| SCALE: 1" = 50' | DRAWN BY: WPM |
| DATE: 02-15-93 | CHECKED BY: HJC |
| JOB N° 94-92-069 | APPROVED BY: JHL |



S&ME

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES • ENGINEERING

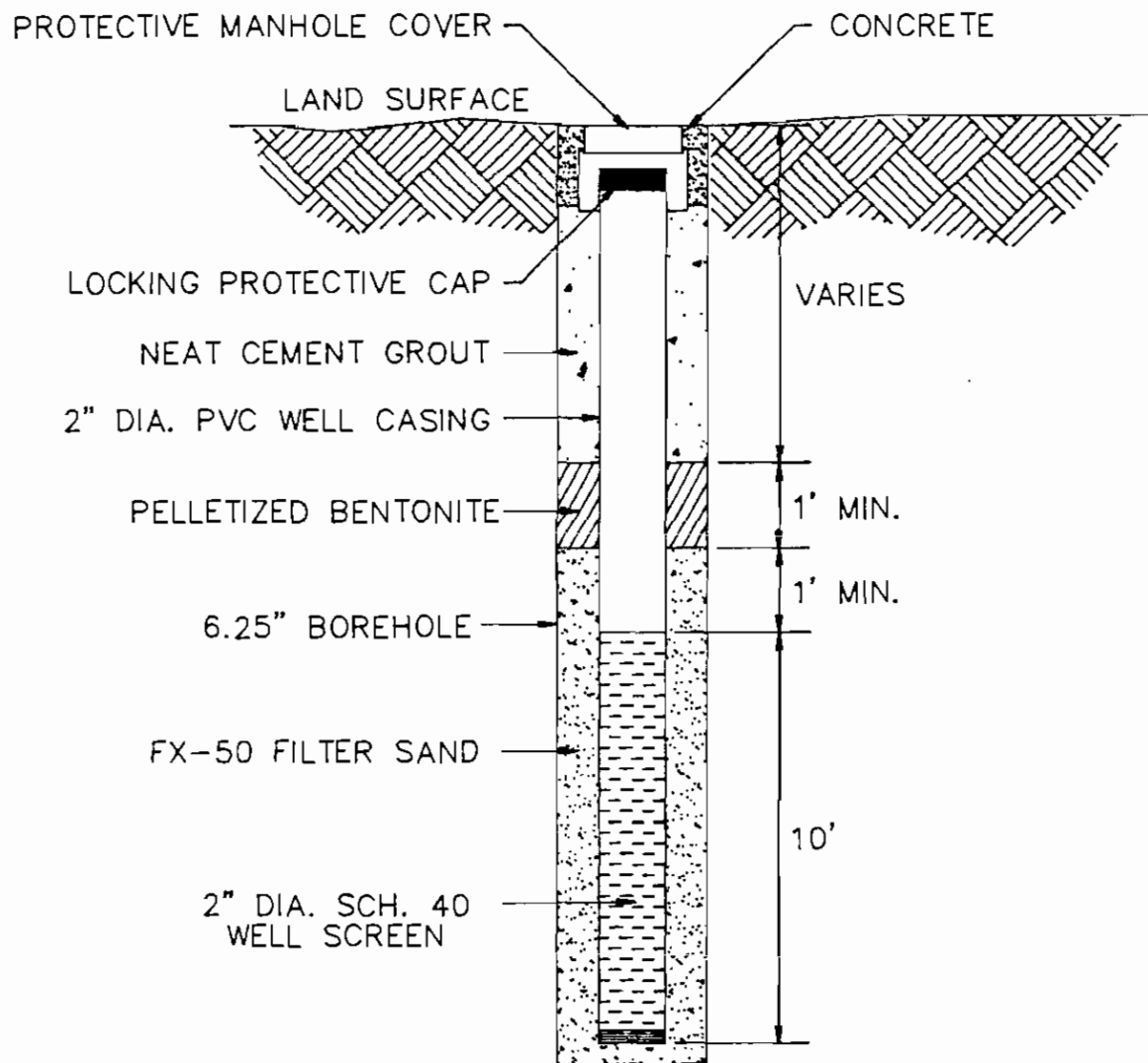
Charleston Branch
840 Low Country Blvd.
Mt Pleasant, South Carolina
29564
(803) 864-0005

TITLE: Potentiometric Surface Map
Hydrogeologic Assessment
Building 1346
Charleston Naval Station
Charleston, South Carolina

FIGURE

4

SHEET 4 OF 6



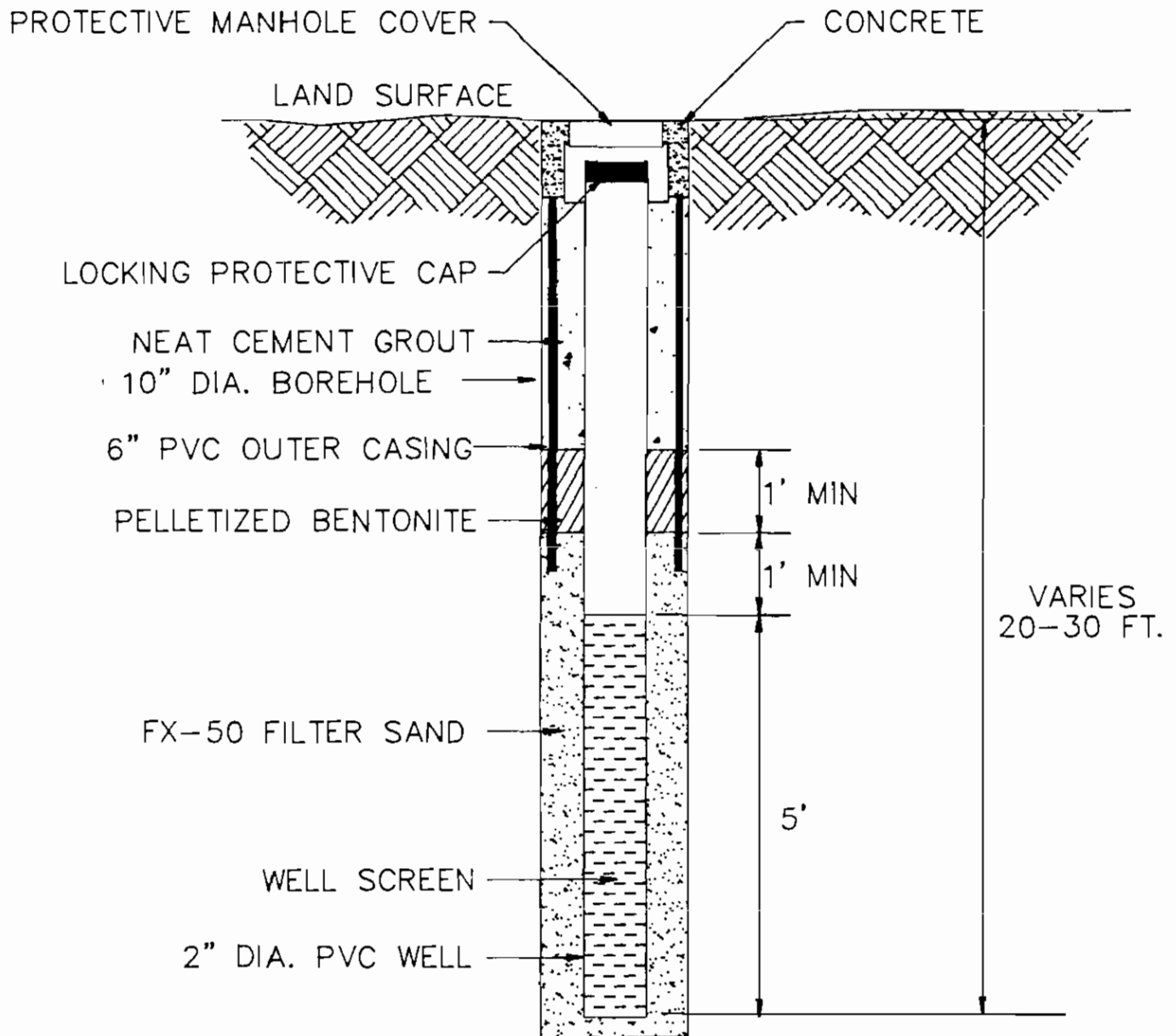
SHALLOW GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL
TYPICAL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS
(BELOW-GRADE COMPLETION)

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--------------|
| SCALE: No Scale | DRAWN BY: WFM |  <p>Charleston Branch 840 Low Country Blvd. Mt Pleasant, South Carolina 29556 (803) 584-0008</p> <p>ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES • ENGINEERING • TESTING</p> | TITLE: Shallow Well Construction Diagram Hydrogeologic Assessment Building 1346 Charleston Naval Station Charleston, South Carolina | FIGURE: 5 |
| DATE: 02-15-93 | CHECKED BY: HJC | | | |
| JOB NO: 1134-92-069 | APPROVED BY: [Signature] | | | 5 OF 6 |


4.2 Deep Well Installation

To minimize the potential for the introduction of petroleum related contaminants from the upper portion of the shallow aquifer, the deep well was installed in a telescoping manner. Initially a 8-inch diameter auger hole was advanced to a depth of 13 feet below land surface. A 6-inch diameter PVC casing was then set to the approximate depth of the pair shallow well (CNS-1346-5 @ 12') and grouted in place. Twenty-four hours later, the 6-inch casing was bored with a 5 and 7/8-inch drag bit by mud rotary to 29-feet below the land surface (Depth to Marl). The well was set by placing 1-foot of sand pack at the bottom of the well and then lowering 5-feet of #10 slotted (0.010 inches) PVC well screen and 24-feet of PVC riser. FX-50 sand was tremied around it from 29 to approximately 22-feet below land surface. A bentonite seal was then placed above the sand to 12 feet below grade. The remaining annulus of the well was filled with neat cement grout. The top of the well was set in a 2 feet square concrete pad and fitted with a water tight manhole cover and locking cap. A construction diagram of a deep well is provided in Figure 6. Prior to and in between each well installation, the drilling equipment was steam cleaned and scrubbed with a chemically neutral surfactant and rinsed with deionizing water.

The drill cuttings from the well installations were drummed and labeled to identify what cuttings resulted from each well. The drilling fluids from the rotary drilling were also drummed.



TYPICAL DEEP-WELL-CONSTRUCTION DETAILS
(BELOW-GRADE COMPLETION)

| | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--------------|
| SCALE: None | DRAWN BY: WPM |  <p>Charleston Branch 940 Low Country Blvd. Mt Pleasant, South Carolina 29464 (803) 884-0005</p> <p>ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES • ENGINEERING • TESTING</p> | TITLE: Deep Well Construction Diagram Hydrogeologic Assessment Building 1346 Charleston Naval Station Charleston, South Carolina | FIGURE: 6 |
| DATE: 02-15-93 | CHECKED BY: HX | | | |
| JOB NO: 113492069 | APPROVED BY: [Signature] | | | 6 OF 6 |

5.0 GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL DEVELOPMENT/SAMPLING/ANALYSIS

Prior to development and sampling, a minimum of 24 hours was allowed for the grout seals in the wells to become competent. A minimum of 10 well volumes was purged from each well to ensure development and seating of the gravel pack filter. The development water was contained in 55 gallons drums and stored on site awaiting disposal.

The groundwater samples were collected by disposable bailers, brought to the site in factory sealed containers. As the samples were collected, they were placed into specially prepared sample containers and immediately refrigerated. Upon completion of all sample collections, the samples were delivered by overnight courier to Hydrologic Laboratories in Columbia, South Carolina. Also, an observation tube in the active tank basin was included in the sampling event.

The samples were analyzed for Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) by Gas Chromatography (GC) Method 5030, and Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and Xylene and Methyl Tert Butyl-Ether (MTBE) by EPA Method 602.

Our original work plan proposed to perform Total Lead upon the groundwater samples collected from the site, however the most recent SCDHEC Guidelines for UST Assessments dated January 22, 1993 no longer requires total lead analysis on groundwater samples other than the worst case well, and as a result, the analysis was not performed.

Due to its location within the free product area, well number CNS-1346-5 was determined to be the worst case well. As a result this well was also analyzed for Total and Dissolved lead, Purgeable Halocarbons by EPA Method 601 and 5 day Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD₅).

In addition to the well sampling at the site, composite soil samples were collected from the drummed soil cuttings at the site. Two composite samples were collected and analyzed for BTEX by EPA Method 8020 and TPH by GC (5030). Sample C-5 and 6 was collected from the soil cuttings resulting from well numbers CNS-1346-5 and 6 installed in the free-product area. Sample C-1, 2, 3, 4 was collected from the soil cuttings resulting from the installation of well numbers CNS-1346-1, CNS-1346-2, CNS-1346-3, CNS-1346-4.

6.0 ANALYTICAL RESULTS

As was expected, no petroleum related contamination was detected in perimeter wells CNS-1346-1,2,3 and 4. However, significant levels of contamination were detected in the worst case well CNS-1346-5 and in the observation tube within the active tank basin. No BETX constituents were detected in the deep well (CNS-1346-6) installed at the site; however significant levels of MTBE were detected in this well.

Significant levels of contamination were detected in the soil samples collected from the drill cuttings resulting from well numbers CNS-1346-5 and CNS-1346-6. However, only minor levels were detected in the soil sample collected from the drill cuttings resulting from the installation of well numbers CNS-1346-1, CNS-1346-2, CNS-1346-3 and CNS-1346-4.

The following Table 1 summarizes the constituents detected by the soil and groundwater analysis performed and the EPA's Drinking Water Maximum Contaminant Levels (MCLs) for those constituents analyzed. The analytical results are included as Appendix II.

Presently, S&ME is awaiting the results for the Total and Dissolved lead, the BOD, and EPA Method 601 analyses performed upon the worst case well. The results are due on February 19, 1993 and will be provided as an addendum to this report. These results are for treatment system design should have no significant impact as to the conclusions of the report.

TABLE 1
SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL RESULTS

| PARAMETER | WELL # CNS-1346- | | | | | | | | SOIL | |
|--------------------|------------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|--------|--------|-----------|
| | # 1 | # 2 | # 3 | # 4 | # 5 | # 6 | OT | MCL | C-5,6 | C-1,2,3,4 |
| TPH *(ppm) | **<0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 23.4 | <0.1 | <0.1 | NE*** | 150 | <0.1 |
| BENZENE ****(ppb) | <2.5 | <2.5 | <2.5 | <2.5 | 23300 | <2.5 | 863 | 5 | 23000 | <6.0 |
| TOLUENE (ppb) | <2.5 | <2.5 | <2.5 | <2.5 | 36400 | <2.5 | 27.1 | 1000 | 146000 | 27.9 |
| ETHYLBENZENE (ppb) | <2.5 | <2.5 | <2.5 | <2.5 | 4140 | <2.5 | 124 | 700 | 50000 | 6.78 |
| XYLENES (ppb) | <7.5 | <7.5 | <7.5 | <7.5 | 18900 | <7.5 | 47.5 | 10,000 | 183000 | 48.7 |
| MTBE (ppb) | <50 | <50 | <50 | <50 | 92900 | 130 | 180 | NE | 4290 | <50 |

* ppm = part per million

** <# = constituent not detected above analytical quantitation limit

*** NE = none established

**** OT = Observation tube in active tank basin

***** ppb = part per billion

7.0 SURFICIAL AQUIFER CHARACTERIZATION

The following sections of this report describe S&ME's methodology and calculation procedures for characterizing the surficial aquifer at the study site.

7.1 Potentiometric Surface

Groundwater at the study site is encountered at a depth of 2 feet at the east end of the site to 5 feet below grade at the west end of the site.

Prior to performing the hydraulic conductivity tests, water level measurements were obtained from each well. This information was then applied to a scaled site plan and a potentiometric surface map produced. Table 2 summarizes the water table elevations.

Well number CNS-1346-5 is installed in a known free product area; however, to date only a minor amount of product has been noted in this well. Presently, S&ME plans to conduct additional development by "surge blocking" the well in an attempt to enhance the flow of the product for recovery efforts. This technique may prove ineffective and recovery may have to be facilitated by trench installation.

TABLE 2
GROUNDWATER ELEVATION DATA
HYDROGEOLOGIC ASSESSMENT
BUILDING 1346
CHARLESTON NAVAL STATION
CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

| WELL # | TOP OF CASING (FT.) | DEPTH TO WATER (FT.) | ELEVATION (FT.) * |
|--------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| CNS-1346-1 | 99.40 | 2.02 | 97.38 |
| CNS-1346-2 | 99.21 | 2.34 | 96.87 |
| CNS-1346-3 | 98.98 | 5.37 | 93.61 |
| CNS-1346-4 | 99.50 | 5.33 | 94.17 |
| **CNS-1346-5 | 99.57 | 4.84 | 94.73 |
| **CNS-1346-6 | 99.48 | 5.18 | 94.30 |
| **OT | 98.60 | 1.20 | 97.40 |

* Elevation relative to an established datum of 100'.

** Due to the differences in well designs the data from these wells was used in the production of the potentiometric surface map.

7.2 Hydraulic Conductivity Tests

Field hydraulic conductivity tests (slug tests) were performed upon well numbers CNS-1346-1, CNS-1346-3, CNS-1346-4, AND CNS-1346-6. The slug tests were performed utilizing a Hermit 2000 Series data logger in conjunction with an In-Situ™ stainless steel 5 psi pressure transducer fitted with teflon shielding. The pressure transducer was set at a depth of 5 feet below the water surface. A length of 1 inch diameter black PVC tubing fitted with a check valve was placed in the well to the approximate depth of the transducers. The equipment was then allowed to stand for a brief period until instrumentation indicated that the static conditions had once again been achieved. The black PVC tubing was then quickly withdrawn removing the required slug of water and the rate of recharge into the well was recorded by the data logger. Prior to and inbetween each slug test performed, the field testing equipment placed within the wells was decontaminated with a chemically neutral surfactant and rinsed a minimum of three times with deionized water.

Upon collection of the field data, the information collected by the data logger was downloaded to a computer which generated data tables showing drawdown versus time. This information was then graphed on semi-log paper. Information obtained from the graph was then input to software calculating the hydraulic permeability (Kh) by the Bouwer and Rice Method (1976).

Table 3 lists the calculated conductivities for the wells tested. Data tables, graphs and computer calculation sheets listing the parameter variables are provided in Appendix III.

The results obtained from the hydraulic conductivity testing are considered reasonable based on our experience. The low number resulting from the testing performed upon the deep telescoping well CNS-1346-6 was expected due to the screened portion of the well being set in the lower portion of the surficial aquifer in the upper portion of the Cooper Marl.

TABLE 3

**SLUG TEST RESULTS
BUILDING 1346
CHARLESTON NAVAL STATION
CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA**

| WELL # | HORIZONTAL HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY |
|-------------------|--|
| CNS-1346-1 | 25 feet/day |
| CNS-1346-3 | 29 feet/day |
| CNS-1346-4 | 21 feet/day |
| CNS-1346-6 | 0.63 feet/day |

7.3 Site Gradients/Linear Flow Velocity

For the purposes of determining the rate of groundwater flow slug test data from the deep well (CNS-1346-6) was not used.

An average hydraulic gradient of 0.02 ft/ft for the site was calculated using horizontal distance and groundwater elevation data. A modified form of Darcy's Law was then used to calculate the average linear flow velocity (Freeze and Cherry, 1979). This velocity was calculated using the following:

$$V = \frac{k}{n} \frac{dh}{dl}$$

where V = Average linear flow velocity

K = hydraulic conductivity (Average of Slug Test Results,
25 ft/day)

$\frac{dh}{dl}$ = Change in hydraulic head = horizontal hydraulic gradient
Change in distance

n = Effective porosity

From available data, the average linear flow velocity was calculated to be 1.76 ft/day or 608 ft/year assuming an effective porosity of 40% based upon the clayey soils at the site.

The vertical gradient was calculated using the water table elevation from CNS-1346-6 the water table elevation from CNS-1346-5 and the depth at which the base of the screen sections were set for each well. Utilizing this data, the vertical gradient was calculated to be 0.027 ft/ft. Also, due to the fact that the water level in the deep well CNS-1346-6 is lower than that of the paired shallow well CNS-1346-5 indications are that this is a recharge area and groundwater is migrating downward from the surface of the aquifer to the lower limits of the aquifer (29 feet below grade) as the groundwater migrates horizontally with the preferred groundwater flow direction. This is confirmed by discovery of MTBE detected in the deep well CNS-1346-6 because MTBE typically precedes the edge of petroleum plumes. The calculations performed to obtain the data in this section are provided as Additional Calculations in Appendix III.

8.0 CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS

Based upon the analytical results for the worst case well (CNS-1346-5), a significant groundwater impact has occurred at this site. The impact has been identified in the deep well as well as in the observation tube within the active tank basin located at the opposite side of the site relative to the deep well and paired worst case well. Based on our conversations with Mr. Harry Harris, the service station manager, no loss in product has been recorded by the active tank basins Veeder Root automatic gauge system. As a result, it is likely the detected contaminant in this area is due to a release from the former UST's once active at the site.

Based upon the contamination in the tank basin and the verified groundwater flow direction, S&ME recommends that two additional shallow wells be installed as a final assessment stage at the site. One well should be installed north of the active tank basin and a second well should be installed directly down gradient of the groundwater flow direction (along Enterprise Avenue) to document the absence of contamination in these areas.

Upon completion of these additional well installations, the project should be moved to Corrective Action phase for soil and groundwater remediation.

Due to the absence of product in the worst case well, CNS-1346-5, additional development efforts need to be performed to determine if the product can be recovered in this fashion. These efforts should include surge blocking or air sparging to attempt to facilitate flow to the recovery well. Based upon the clay nature of the soils at the site, a recovery trench may be required as a alternate method of free product recovery.

With regard to the contaminated water drummed at the site, this water should be disposed as a special petroleum contaminated waste based upon the analytical results for the worst case well analysis.

Based upon the analytical results for the soil samples collected from the drummed soil cuttings at the site, the cuttings resulting from well numbers CNS-1346-5 and CNS-1346-6 should be treated prior to disposal. Incineration is recommended. The soil resulting from the other wells as well as the deep well grout material should not require any special handling practices for disposal (S&ME recommends disposal in a sanitary type landfill).

9.0 BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bouwer, H. and R.C. Rice. "A slug test for determining hydraulic conductivity of unconfined aquifers with completely or partially penetrating wells". Water Resources Research, V.12 (1976), 423-428.

Freeze, Allen R., John H. Cherry. Groundwater; Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, Inc., 1979.

APPENDIX I

WATER WELL RECORD FORMS

Water Well Record

COPY 1 MAIL TO: S.C. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL (ADDRESS ABOVE)

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Ground Water Protection Division

2600 Bull Street

Columbia, S.C. 29201

(803) 758-5213

Water Well Record

ION OF WELL

Chas.

System Name: CNS-1346-2

Latitude 32° 51' 22" Longitude 79° 57' 51"

Distance And Direction from Road Intersections

100' East of Enterprise and Berne St.

Street Address & City of Well Location

Sketch Map (See example on back)

See figs. 1 and 4 of this report

2. CUTTING SAMPLES ☐ Yes ☒ No

Geophysical Logs ☐ Yes (Please enclose) ☐ No

FORMATION DESCRIPTION

THICKNESS
OF
STRATUM

DEPTH TO
BOTTOM OF
STRATUM

TOP SOIL

1'

1'

Grey Silty Clay

10'

11'

Net 2'

* Indicate water bearing zones

(use a 2nd sheet if needed)

3. REMARKS

4. OWNER OF WELL

Address

Charleston Naval Shipyard
Environmental Protection Division
Code 106.2

Telephone No

Charleston, SC (803) 743-5519

Engineer

Address

S+ME Inc.
340 Low Country Blvd
Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464

Telephone No

(803) 884-0005

5. WELL DEPTH (Completed)

Date Started 1-6-93

11

Date Completed 1-8-93

6

☐ Mud Rotary

☐ Jetten

☐ Bored

☐ Aug

☐ Air Rotary

☐ Driven

☐ Cable tool

☐ Other

7. USE

☐ Domestic

☐ Public Supply Permit No.

☐ Industry

☐ Irrigation

☐ Air Conditioning

☐ Commercial

☐ Test Well

☒ Groundwater Monitoring Well

8 CASING

☒ Threaded ☐ Welded

Diam

2"

Height Above/Below

Type

☒ PVC ☐ Galvanized

Surface

☐ Steel ☐ Other

Weight

2

in to 1 ft. depth

Drive Shoe?

☐ Yes

☒ No

in to

ft. depth

Level w/ Grade

9 SCREEN

Type PVC

Diam 2"

Slot/Gauze 0.010

Length

Set Between

11

ft. and

1

ft.

NOTE: MULTIPLE SCREENS
USE SECOND SHEET

ft. and

ft.

Sieve Analysis

☐ Yes (Please enclose)

☒ No

10. STATIC WATER LEVEL

2.34

ft. below land surface after 24 hours

11. PUMPING LEVEL Below Land Surface

NA

ft. after

hrs.

pumping

G.P.M.

Pumping Test

☐ Yes (Please enclose)

☐ No

Yield

12. WATER QUALITY

Chemical Analysis

☒ Yes ☐ No

Bacterial Analysis

☐ Yes ☐ No

Please Enclose Lab Results

See Appendix II

13. ARTIFICIAL FILTER (Gravel Pack)

☒ Yes ☐ No

Installed from

11'

ft. to

1

ft.

Effective size

0.499

uniformity coefficient

1.6

14. WELL GROUTED

☒ Yes ☐ No

Neat Cement

☒ Sand Cement

☐ Concrete

☐ Other

0.5 feet

1 Bentonite

Depth From

1

ft. to

0

ft.

15. NEAREST SOURCE OF POSSIBLE CONTAMINATION 100 Feet NW Direction

UST

Type

Well disinfected

☐ Yes

Type

upon completion

☒ No

Amount

16. PUMP Date installed

NA

not installed ☐

Mfr. name

model no

H.P.

volts

length of drop pipe

ft.

capacity gpm

TYPE:

☐ Submersible

☐ Jet (shallow)

☐ Turbine

☐ Jet (deep)

☐ Reciprocating

☐ Centrifugal

17. WATER WELL CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION: This well was drilled under my direction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

REGISTERED

BUSINESS

S+ME INC

ADDRESS

840 Low Country
Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464

NAME

Henry Haschle III

CERT. NO.

1049

Signed

[Signature]

Date

2/10/93

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Ground Water Protection Division

2600 Bull Street

Columbia, S.C. 29201

(803) 758-5213

Water Well Record

LOCATION OF WELL

Chas.

System Name: CNS-1346-3

Altitude: 32° 51' 22" Longitude: 79° 57' 51"

Distance And Direction from Royal Intersection

100 feet South West Enterprise and Borie St.

Street address & City of Well Location

Sketch Map. (See example on back)

See figs. 1 and 4 of this report

7. CUTTING SAMPLES ☐ Yes ☒ No

Geophysical Log ☐ Yes (Please enclose) ☐ No

FORMATION DESCRIPTION

THICKNESS
OF
STRATUM

DEPTH TO
BOTTOM OF
STRATUM

Silty Clay fill
Grey Silty Clay

4
9

4
13

at 5'

* Indicate water bearing zones

(use a 2nd sheet if needed)

3. REMARKS

4. OWNER OF WELL
Address

Charleston Naval Shipyard
Environmental Protection Division
Code 106.2

Telephone No

Charleston, SC (803) 743-5519

Engineer

Address

S+ME Inc.
340 Low Country Blvd
Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464

Telephone No

(803) 884-0005

5. WELL DEPTH (Complete)

Date Started 1-6-93

13

Date Completed 1-8-93

6. ☐ Mud Rotary ☐ Jetten ☒ Bored ☐ Dug

☐ Air Rotary ☐ Driven ☐ Cable tool ☐ Other

7. USE

☐ Domestic ☐ Public Supply Permit No

☐ Irrigation ☐ Air Conditioning ☐ Industrial

☐ Test Well ☒ Groundwater Monitoring Well ☐ Commercial

8. CASING ☒ Threaded ☐ Welded

Diam 2"

Type ☒ PVC ☐ Galvanized

☐ Steel ☐ Other

2 in to 13 ft depth

in to ft depth

Height Above/Below

Surface

Weight lbs/ft

Drive Shoe? ☐ Yes ☐ No

9. SCREEN

Type PVC

Diam 2"

Slot/Gauze 0.010

Length 10'

Set Between

ft. and

ft.

NOTE: MULTIPLE SCREENS

ft. and

ft.

USE SECOND SHEET

Sieve Analysis ☐ Yes (Please enclose) ☒ No

10. STATIC WATER LEVEL

5.37

ft. below land surface after 24 hours

11. PUMPING LEVEL Below Land Surface

NA

ft. after

hrs.

pumping

G.P.M.

Pumping Test ☐ Yes (Please enclose) ☐ No

Yield

12. WATER QUALITY

Chemical Analysis ☒ Yes ☐ No

Bacterial Analysis ☐ Yes ☐ No

Please Enclose Lab Results

See Appendix II

13. ARTIFICIAL FILTER (Gravel Pack) ☒ Yes ☐ No

Installed from

13

ft. to

2

ft.

Effective size

0.499

uniformity coefficient

1.6

14. WELL GROUTED ☒ Yes ☐ No

Neat Cement ☒ Sand Cement ☐ Concrete ☐ Other

1 foot

Depth From

1

ft. to

0

ft. Bentonite

15. NEAREST SOURCE OF POSSIBLE CONTAMINATION 600 feet NE Direction

UST

Type Well disinfected ☐ Yes Type

upon completion ☐ No Amount

16. PUMP Date Installed NA

not installed ☐

Mfr. name

model no

H.P.

volts

length of drop pipe

ft. capacity

gpm

TYPE: ☐ Submersible ☐ Jet (shallow) ☐ Turbine

☐ Jet (deep) ☐ Reciprocating ☐ Centrifugal

17. WATER WELL CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION: This well was drilled under my direction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

REGISTERED

BUSINESS

NAME

Signed

Henry Haschle III

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

S+ME INC

ADDRESS

340 Low Country

Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464

CERT. NO.

1049

Date

2/10/93

Water Well Record

System Name. CNS-1346-4

300 feet North of Enterprise and
Berrie St.

Sketch Map. (See example on back)

See figs. 1 and 4 of this report

CUTTING SAMPLES ☐ Yes ☒ No

Geophysical Logs ☐ Yes (Please enclose) ☐ No

[illegible]

3. MARKS

3. OWNER OF WELL: Charleston Naval Shipyard
Address: Environmental Protection Division
Code 106.2

4. Telephone No: Charleston, SC (803) 743-5519
Engineer: S+ME Inc.
Address: 340 Low Country Blvd
Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464
Telephone No: (803) 884-0005

5. WELL DEPTH (Completed): 13 ft. Date Started: 1-6-93
Date Completed: 1-8-93

6. ☐ Mud Rotary ☐ Jetted ☒ Bored ☐ Dig
☐ Air Rotary ☐ Driven ☐ Cable tool ☐ Other

7. USE
☐ Domestic ☐ Public Supply Permit No. ☐ Industry
☐ Irrigation ☐ Air Conditioning ☐ Commercial
☐ Test Well ☒ Groundwater Monitoring Well

8. CASING: ☒ Threaded ☐ Welded
Diam. 2" Height Above/Below
Type ☒ PVC ☐ Galvanized Surface _____ ft.
☐ Steel ☐ Other Weight _____ lbs./ft.
_____ in. to _____ ft. depth Drive Shoe? ☐ Yes ☐ No
_____ in. to _____ ft. depth

9. SCREEN
Type PVC Diam. 2"
Slot/Gauze 0.010 Length _____
Set Between 13 ft. and 3 ft. NOTE: MULTIPLE SCREENS
USE SECOND SHEET
Sieve Analysis ☐ Yes (Please enclose) ☒ No

10. STATIC WATER LEVEL
5.33 ft. below land surface after 24 hours

11. PUMPING LEVEL Below Land Surface
NA ft. after _____ hrs. pumping _____ G.P.M.
Pumping Test ☐ Yes (Please enclose) ☐ No
Yield _____

12. WATER QUALITY
Chemical Analysis ☒ Yes ☐ No Bacterial Analysis ☐ Yes ☐ No
Please Enclose Lab Results See Appendix II

13. ARTIFICIAL FILTER (Gravel Pack) ☒ Yes ☐ No
Installed from 13 ft. to 2 ft.
Effective size 0.489 uniformity coefficient 1.6

14. WELL GROUTED? ☒ Yes ☐ No
Neat Cement ☒ Sand Cement ☐ Concrete ☐ Other ☒ Bentonite
Depth From 2 ft. to 0 ft. 1 foot

15. NEAREST SOURCE OF POSSIBLE CONTAMINATION 50 Feet No 5th Direction
UST Type Well disinfected ☐ Yes Type _____
upon completion ☐ No Amount _____

16. PUMP Date Installed NA not installed ☐
Mfr. name _____ model no _____
H.P. _____ volts _____ length of drop pipe _____ ft. capacity _____ gpm
TYPE: ☐ Submersible ☐ Jet (shallow) ☐ Turbine
☐ Jet (deep) ☐ Reciprocating ☐ Centrifugal

17. WATER WELL CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION: This well was drilled under my direction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.
REGISTERED BUSINESS S+ME Inc ADDRESS Mt. Pleasant, SC
NAME Henry Heschle III
Signed HCH/MT CERT. NO. 1049
Date 2/18/93
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Water Well Record

System Name: CNS-1346-5

Distance And Direction from Road Intersections

100' East of Enterprise and Berie St.

Street address & City of Well Location

Sketch Map. (See example on back)

See figs. 1 and 4 of this report

2. CUTTING SAMPLES ☐ Yes ☒ No

Geophysical Logs ☐ Yes (Please enclose) ☐ No

[illegible]

REMARKS

OWNER OF WELL
Address Charleston Naval Shipyard
Environmental Protection Division
Code 10602

Telephone No Charleston, SC (803) 743-5519

Engineer S+ME Inc.
Address 340 Low Country Blvd
Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464

Telephone No (803) 884-0005

5. WELL DEPTH (Completed) 13 ft Date Started 1-6-93
Date Completed 1-8-93

6. ☐ Mud Rotary ☐ Jetted ☒ Bored ☐ Dug
☐ Air Rotary ☐ Driven ☐ Cable tool ☐ Other

7. USE:
☐ Domestic ☐ Public Supply Permit No. ☐ Industry
☐ Irrigation ☐ Air Conditioning ☐ Commercial
☐ Test Well ☒ Groundwater Monitoring Well

8. CASING ☒ Threaded ☐ Welded
Diam. 4" Height Above/Below
Type ☒ PVC ☐ Galvanized Surface
☐ Steel ☐ Other Weight lbs/ft
A in to 13 ft depth Drive Shoe? ☐ Yes ☒ No
in to ft depth Level w/ Grade

9. SCREEN
Type PVC Diam. 4"
Slot/Gauze 0.010 Length
Set Between 13 ft and 3 ft NOTE: MULTIPLE SCREENS
USE SECOND SHEET
Sieve Analysis ☐ Yes (Please enclose) ☒ No

10. STATIC WATER LEVEL
4.84 ft. below land surface after 24 hours

11. PUMPING LEVEL Below Land Surface
NA ft. after hrs. pumping G.P.M.
Pumping Test ☐ Yes (Please enclose) ☐ No
Yield

12. WATER QUALITY
Chemical Analysis ☒ Yes ☐ No Bacterial Analysis ☐ Yes ☐ No
Please Enclose Lab Results See Appendix II

13. ARTIFICIAL FILTER (Gravel Pack) ☒ Yes ☐ No
Installed from 13 ft. to 2 ft.
Effective size 0.1499 uniformity coefficient 1.6

14. WELL GROUTED? ☒ Yes ☐ No
Neat Cement ☒ Sand Cement ☐ Concrete ☐ Other ☒ 1 sack
Depth From 2 ft to 0 ft Bentonite
NA

15. NEAREST SOURCE OF POSSIBLE CONTAMINATION: 0 Feet Direction
UST Type Well disinfected ☐ Yes Type
upon completion ☐ No Amount

16. PUMP Date Installed NA not installed ☐
Mfr. name model no.
H.P. volts length of drop pipe ft. capacity gal.
TYPE: ☐ Submersible ☐ Jet (shallow) ☐ Turbine
☐ Jet (deep) ☐ Reciprocating ☐ Centrifugal

17. WATER WELL CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION: This well was drilled under my direction
and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.
REGISTERED BUSINESS S+ME Inc ADDRESS 340 Low Country
NAME Henry Hesche III MT. Pleasant, SC
Signed 2/10/93 CERT. NO. 1049
Date 2/10/93
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Ground Water Protection Division

2600 Bull Street

Columbia, S.C. 29201

(803) 758-5213

Water Well Record

1. NAME OF WELL

Chas.

System Name: CNS-1346-6

Latitude 32° 51' 22" Longitude 79° 57' 51"

Distance And Direction from Road Intersection

100' East of Enterprise and Borie St.

Street Address & City of Well Location

Sketch Map (See example on back)

See figs. 1 and 4 of this report

CUTTING SAMPLES ☐ Yes ☒ No

Geophysical Logs ☐ Yes (Please enclose) ☐ No

FORMATION DESCRIPTION

THICKNESS
OF
STRATUM

DEPTH TO
BOTTOM OF
STRATUM

Red Silty Clay
Grey Silty Clay
Marl at 29'

3

3

26'

29'

at 5'

* Indicate water bearing zones

(use a 2nd sheet if needed)

3. REMARKS

4. OWNER OF WELL

Address

Charleston Naval Shipyard
Environmental Protection Division
Code

Telephone No

Charleston, SC (803) 743-5519

Engineer

Address

JME Inc.
340 Low Country Blvd
Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464

Telephone No

(803) 584-0005

5. WELL DEPTH (Completed)

Date Started 1-20-93

28

Date Completed 1-21-93

6

☒ Mud Rotary ☐ Jetted

☐ Bored

☐ Dig

☐ Air Rotary ☐ Driven

☐ Cable tool

☐ Other

7. USE

☐ Domestic

☐ Public Supply Permit No. _____

☐ Industrial

☐ Irrigation

☐ Air Conditioning

☐ Commercial

☐ Test Well

☒ Groundwater Monitoring Well

8. CASING

☒ Thrieled ☐ Wellpoint

Diam

6" 2"

Height Above/Below

Type

☒ PVC ☐ Galvanized

Surface

☐ Steel ☐ Other

Weight

6" in to 13' depth

2" in to 28' depth

Drive Shoe?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Level w/ Grade

9. SCREEN

Type PVC

Diam 2"

Slot/Gauge 0.010

Length

Set Between

28' ft and 23' ft

NOTE: MULTIPLE SCREENS
USE SECOND SHEET

Sieve Analysis

☐ Yes (Please enclose) ☒ No

10. STATIC WATER LEVEL

5.13

ft. below land surface after 24 hours

11. PUMPING LEVEL Below Land Surface

NA

ft. after

hrs.

pumping

G.P.M.

Pumping Test

☐ Yes (Please enclose)

☐ No

Yield

12. WATER QUALITY

Chemical Analysis

☒ Yes ☐ No

Bacterial Analysis

☐ Yes ☐ No

Please Enclose Lab Results

See Appendix II

13. ARTIFICIAL FILTER (Gravel Pack)

☒ Yes ☐ No

Installed from

29' ft. to

22' ft.

Effective size

0.499

uniformity coefficient

1.6

14. WELL CROUTED? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Neat Cement

☒ Sand Cement

☐ Concrete

☐ Other

☒ Bentonite

Depth

From 22' ft. to

0' ft.

9 feet

15. NEAREST SOURCE OF POSSIBLE CONTAMINATION

0 feet

NA Direction

UST

Type

Well disinfected

☐ Yes

Type

upon completion

☐ No

Amount

16. PUMP Date installed

NA

not installed

☐

Mfr. name

model no

H.P.

volts

length of drop pipe

ft.

capacity

TYPE

☐ Submersible

☐ Jet (shallow)

☐ Turbine

☐ Jet (deep)

☐ Reciprocating

☐ Centrifugal

17. WATER WELL CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION. This well was drilled under my direction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

REGISTERED

BUSINESS

NAME

Quality Drilling Serv.

ADDRESS

6767 P. Hwy. 101 Blvd.

Signed

J. R. Orr

CERT. NO.

477

Date

02-18-93

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

APPENDIX II
ANALYTICAL RESULTS

HYDROLOGIC COLUMBIA
Sample Data Report
SC Certification No. 40101
Preliminary Report

Date : 2/12/93
Project : Navy Base
Client : S & ME Inc.
Date Collected : 2/5/93
Date Received : 2/9/93
Date Analyzed : 2/9/93
Date Reported : 2/12/93

| Sample ID | Client ID | Benzene | Toluene | Ethyl Benzene | Xylenes | MTBE | 5030 TPH |
|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|-------|----------|
| 93-0683 | MW-1 | <2.5 | <2.5 | <2.5 | <7.5 | <50 | <0.1 |
| 93-0684 | MW-2 | <2.5 | <2.5 | <2.5 | <7.5 | <50 | <0.1 |
| 93-0685 | MW-3 | <2.5 | <2.5 | <2.5 | <7.5 | <50 | <0.1 |
| 93-0686 | MW-4 | <2.5 | <2.5 | <2.5 | <7.5 | <50 | <0.1 |
| 93-0687 | MW-5 | 23300 | 36400 | 4140 | 18900 | 92900 | 23.4 |
| 93-0688 | MW-6 | <2.5 | <2.5 | <2.5 | <7.5 | 130 | <0.1 |
| 93-0689 | OT | 863 | 27.1 | 124 | 47.5 | 180 | <0.1 |
| 93-0690 | C-5&6 | 23000 | 146000 | 50000 | 183000 | 42900 | 150 |
| 93-0691 | C-1,2,3,4 | <6.0 | 27.9 | 6.78 | 48.7 | <50 | <0.1 |

BTEX + MTBE Units = ug/L (parts per billion) Water by M602
TPH Units = mg/L (parts per million) Water by M5030
BTEX + MTBE Units = ug/kg (parts per billion) Soil by M8020

Data Approved for Release:

Robert D. Downing
Robert D. Downing
Lab Manager

APPENDIX III

SLUG TEST DATA AND CALCULATIONS

S&ME
840 LOW COUNTRY BLVD.
CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

HORIZONTAL HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY
Method of Bouwer and Rice, 1976
After H. Bouwer, 1988

PROJECT NAME: NAVY BASE UST
CITY, STATE : CHAS., S.C.
PROJECT NO. : 1134-92-009

WELL NUMBER : MW-1
DATE OF TEST: 1-11-93
TEST BY : MIKE BASHA

WELL/AQUIFER DATA - PARTIALLY PENETRATING WELL

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------|
| Casing Diameter (in) | = | 2.00 |
| Borehole Diameter (in) | = | 5.25 |
| Depth to Top of Screen (ft) | = | 1.00 |
| Depth to Bottom of Screen (ft) | = | 11.00 |
| Depth to Static Water Level (ft) | = | 2.01 |
| Depth to Lower Confining Unit (ft) | = | 79.00 |
| Assured Filter Pack Porosity (frac) | = | 0.30 |

EQUATION PARAMETERS

| | | |
|---|---|--------------|
| r_{eq} = Well Radius taking into account the filter pack (ft) | = | 0.17 |
| r_w = Radius of the borehole (ft) | = | 0.17 |
| L_e = Length of well through which water enters (ft) | = | 8.50 |
| L_w = Distance from water table to bottom of screen (ft) | = | 8.78 |
| H = Distance from water table to lower confining unit (ft) | = | 76.78 |
| A = Coefficient of L_e/r_w from Figure 2, (from H. Bouwer) | = | 2.7 |
| B = Coefficient of L_e/r_w from Figure 2, (from H. Bouwer) | = | 0.43 |
| R_e = Effective radius over which headloss (y) is dissipated (ft) | = | 2.47 |
| y_0 = Change in head at time $t=0$, (ft) | = | 1.18 |
| y_t = Change in head at time t , (ft) | = | 0.66 |
| t = Elapsed time at which head change = y_t , Units of time as measured in the field | = | 0.1 = MIN |

KEY EQUATIONS

$$\ln(R_e/r_w) = 1 / (1.1 / \ln(L_w/r_w)) + (A + B * \ln((H - L_w)/r_w)) / (L_e/r_w)$$

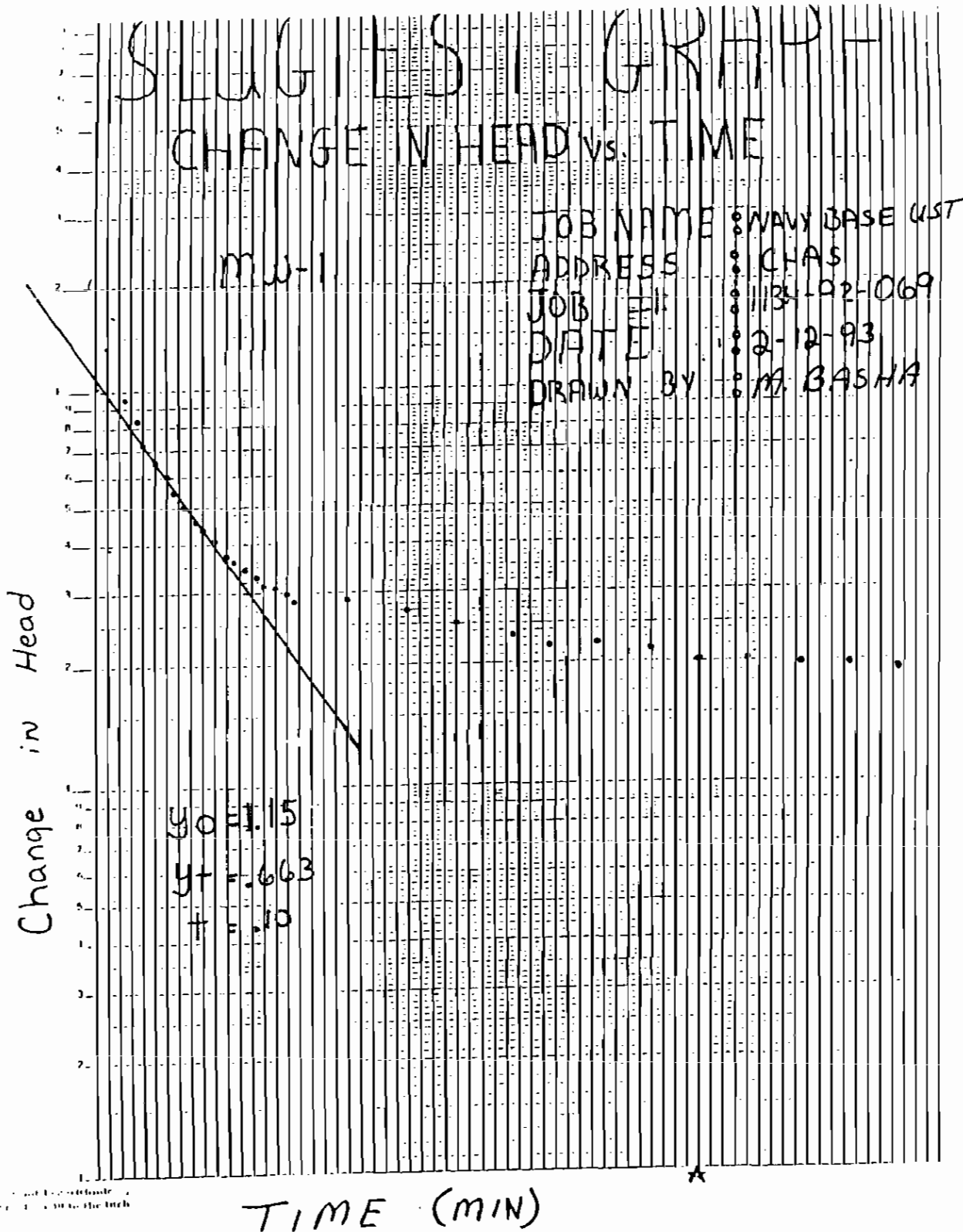
$$Kh = (r_{eq}^2 * \ln(R_e/r_w) / 2L_e) (1/t) (\ln(y_0/y_t))$$

RESULTS

Kh = Horizontal Hydraulic Conductivity (ft/day) = 0.25E+02
(cm/sec) = 0.88E-02
(gpd/ft²) = 0.19E+03

JOB NO. 1134-92-069

SHEET NO. _____

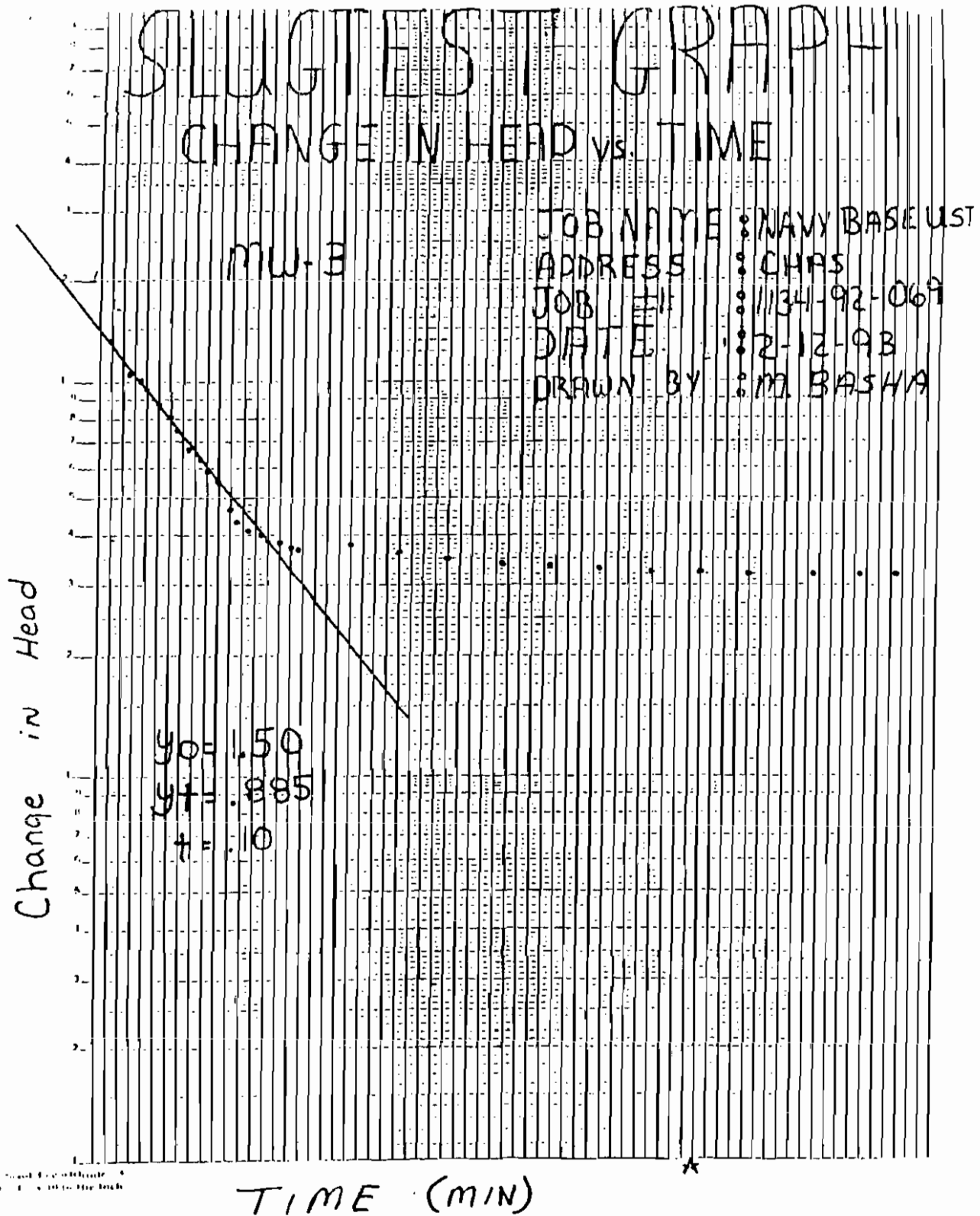
DATE 2-13-93NAME NAVJSTCOMPUTED BY M. BashaSUBJECT Slug Test DataCHECKED BY H. Connolly



S&ME

JOB NO. 1134-92-069

SHEET NO. _____

DATE 2-13-93NAME NAVUSTCOMPUTED BY M. BashaSUBJECT Slug test DataCHECKED BY H. Connolly



S&ME

JOB NO. 1134-92-069

SHEET NO. _____

DATE 2-13-93NAME NAVUSTCOMPUTED BY M. BashaSUBJECT Slugtest DataCHECKED BY H. Connolly

M8-3

SE10000

Environmental Logger
02/17 06:39

Unit# 00001 Test 1

| | |
|---------|-----------|
| Setups: | INPUT 1 |
| Type | Level (F) |
| Mode | TOC |
| I.D. | 00000 |

| | |
|--------------|--------|
| Reference | 0.000 |
| Linearity | 0.070 |
| Scale factor | 15.070 |
| Offset | -0.010 |
| Delay mSEC | 50.000 |

MW-3

Step 0 02:10 03:48:52

Elapsed Time INPUT 1

| | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 0.0000 | 0.170 |
| 0.0000 | 0.608 |
| 0.0000 | 1.277 |
| 0.0000 | 0.330 |
| 0.0000 | 1.725 |
| 0.0000 | 1.708 |
| 0.0000 | 0.705 |
| 0.0000 | 1.102 |
| 0.0000 | 1.112 |
| 0.0000 | 0.776 |
| 0.0000 | 0.022 |
| 0.0500 | 1.112 |
| 0.0666 | 1.032 |
| 0.0833 | 0.965 |
| <u>0.1000</u> | <u>0.885</u> |
| 0.1166 | 0.809 |
| 0.1333 | 0.743 |
| 0.1500 | 0.681 |
| 0.1666 | 0.634 |
| 0.1833 | 0.591 |
| 0.2000 | 0.558 |
| 0.2166 | 0.482 |
| 0.2333 | 0.435 |
| 0.2500 | 0.416 |
| 0.2666 | 0.402 |
| 0.2833 | 0.388 |
| 0.3000 | 0.380 |
| 0.3166 | 0.370 |
| 0.3333 | 0.369 |
| 0.3500 | 0.378 |
| 0.3666 | 0.364 |
| 0.3833 | 0.350 |
| 0.4000 | 0.340 |
| 0.4166 | 0.336 |
| 0.4333 | 0.331 |
| 0.4500 | 0.328 |
| 0.4666 | 0.326 |
| 0.4833 | 0.321 |
| 0.5000 | 0.321 |
| 0.5166 | 0.321 |
| 0.5333 | 0.321 |
| 0.5500 | 0.321 |

S&ME
840 LOW COUNTRY BLVD.
CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

HORIZONTAL HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY
Method of Bouwer and Rice, 1976
After H. Bouwer, 1989

PROJECT NAME: NAVY BASE LIST
CITY, STATE : CHAS., S.C.
PROJECT NO. : 1134-92-069

WELL NUMBER : MW-7
DATE OF TEST: 2-12-93
TEST BY : MILE BASHA

WELL/AQUIFER DATA - PARTIALLY PENETRATING WELL

Casing Diameter (in) = 2.00
Borehole Diameter (in) = 6.25
Depth to Top of Screen (ft) = 2.00
Depth to Bottom of Screen (ft) = 12.00
Depth to Static Water Level (ft) = 5.37
Depth to Lower Confining Unit (ft) = 29.00
Assumed Filter Pack Porosity (frac) = 0.30

EQUATION PARAMETERS

r_{eq} = Well Radius taking into account the filter pack (ft) = 0.15
 r_w = Radius of the borehole (ft) = 0.26
 l_e = Length of well through which water enters (ft) = 6.63
 L_w = Distance from water table to bottom of screen (ft) = 6.63
 H = Distance from water table to lower confining unit (ft) = 23.63
 A = Coefficient of L_e/r_w from Figure 2, (from H. Bouwer) = 2.4
 B = Coefficient of L_e/r_w from Figure 2, (from H. Bouwer) = 0.41
 R_e = Effective radius over which headloss (∇) is dissipated (ft) = 1.93
 y_0 = Change in head at time (t)=0, (ft) = 1.50
 y_t = Change in head at time t , (ft) = 0.89
 t = Elapsed time at which head change = y_t , = 0.1
Units of time as measured in the field = MIN

KEY EQUATIONS

$$\ln(R_e/r_w) = 1 / (1.1 / \ln(L_w/r_w)) + (A + B \ln((H - L_w)/r_w)) / (L_e/r_w)$$

$$Kh = (r_{eq}^2 \ln(R_e/r_w) / 2L_e) (1/t) (\ln(y_0/y_t))$$

RESULTS

Kh = Horizontal Hydraulic Conductivity (ft/day) = 0.29E+02
(cm/sec) = 0.10E-01
(gpd/ft²) = 0.22E+03

S&ME
840 LOW COUNTRY BLVD.
CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

HORIZONTAL HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY
Method of Bouwer and Rice, 1976
After H. Bouwer, 1989

PROJECT NAME: NAVY BASE UST
CITY, STATE : CHAS., S.C.
PROJECT NO. : 1134-92-069

WELL NUMBER : MW-4
DATE OF TEST: 2-12-93
TEST BY : MIKE BASHA

WELL/AQUIFER DATA - PARTIALLY PENETRATING WELL

Casing Diameter (in) = 2.00
Borehole Diameter (in) = 6.25
Depth to Top of Screen (ft) = 2.00
Depth to Bottom of Screen (ft) = 12.00
Depth to Static Water Level (ft) = 5.33
Depth to Lower Confining Unit (ft) = 29.00
Assumed Filter Pack Porosity (frac) = 0.30

EQUATION PARAMETERS

r_{eq} = Well Radius taking into account the filter pack (ft) = 0.16
 r_w = Radius of the borehole (ft) = 0.26
 L_e = Length of well through which water enters (ft) = 6.67
 L_w = Distance from water table to bottom of screen (ft) = 6.67
 H = Distance from water table to lower confining unit (ft) = 23.67
 A = Coefficient of L_e/r_w from Figure 2, (from H. Bouwer) = 2.4
 B = Coefficient of L_e/r_w from Figure 2, (from H. Bouwer) = 0.40
 R_e = Effective radius over which headloss (y) is dissipated (ft) = 1.94
 y_0 = Change in head at time (t)=0, (ft) = 1.20
 y_t = Change in head at time t , (ft) = 0.60
 t = Elapsed time at which head change = y_t ,
Units of time as measured in the field = 0.2
= MIN

KEY EQUATIONS

$$\ln(R_e/r_w) = 1 / (1.1 / \ln(L_w/r_w)) + (A + B * \ln((H - L_w)/r_w)) / (L_e/r_w)$$

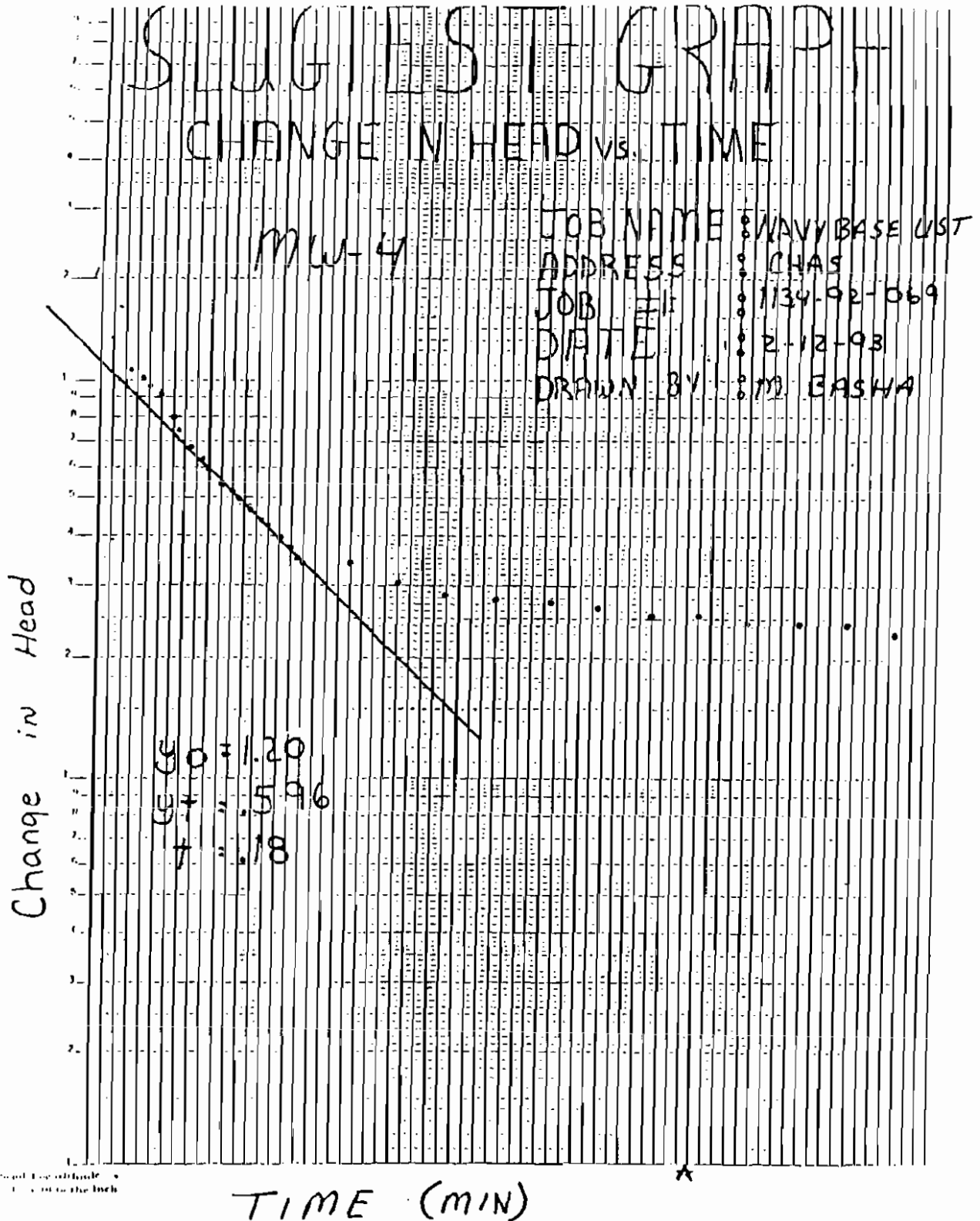
$$Kh = (r_{eq}^2 * \ln(R_e/r_w) / 2L_e) * (1/t) * (\ln(y_0/y_t))$$

RESULTS

Kh = Horizontal Hydraulic Conductivity (ft/day) = 0.21E+02
(cm/sec) = 0.75E-02
(gpd/ft²) = 0.16E+03

JOB NO. 1134-92-069

SHEET NO. _____

DATE 2-13-93AME NAVUSTCOMPUTED BY M. BashaSUBJECT Slugtest DataCHECKED BY H. Connolly

B&ME
840 LOW COUNTRY BLVD.
CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

HORIZONTAL HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY
Method of Bouwer and Rice, 1975
After H. Bouwer, 1989

PROJECT NAME: NAVY BASE UST
CITY, STATE: CHAS., S.C.
PROJECT NO.: 1134-92-069

WELL NUMBER: MW-6
DATE OF TEST: 2-12-93
TEST BY: MIKE BASHA

WELL/AQUIFER DATA - PARTIALLY PENETRATING WELL

Casing Diameter (in) = 2.00
Borehole Diameter (in) = 6.25
Depth to Top of Screen (ft) = 23.00
Depth to Bottom of Screen (ft) = 29.00
Depth to Static Water Level (ft) = 5.18
Depth to Lower Confining Unit (ft) = 29.00
Assumed Filter Pack Porosity (frac) = 0.30

EQUATION PARAMETERS

r_{eq} = Well Radius taking into account the filter pack (ft) = 0.08
 r_w = Radius of the borehole (ft) = 0.26
 L_e = Length of well through which water enters (ft) = 5.00
 L_w = Distance from water table to bottom of screen (ft) = 20.92
 H = Distance from water table to lower confining unit (ft) = 23.82
 A = Coefficient of L_e/r_w from Figure 2, (from H. Bouwer) = 0.7
 B = Coefficient of L_e/r_w from Figure 2, (from H. Bouwer) = 0.35
 R_e = Effective radius over which headloss (y) is dissipated (ft) = 3.50
 y_0 = Change in head at time $t=0$, (ft) = 1.53
 y_t = Change in head at time t , (ft) = 1.52
 t = Elapsed time at which head change = y_t ,
Units of time as measured in the field = min

KEY EQUATIONS

$$\ln(R_e/r_w) = 1 / (1.1 / \ln(L_w/r_w) + (A + B \ln((H - L_w)/r_w)) / (L_e/r_w))$$

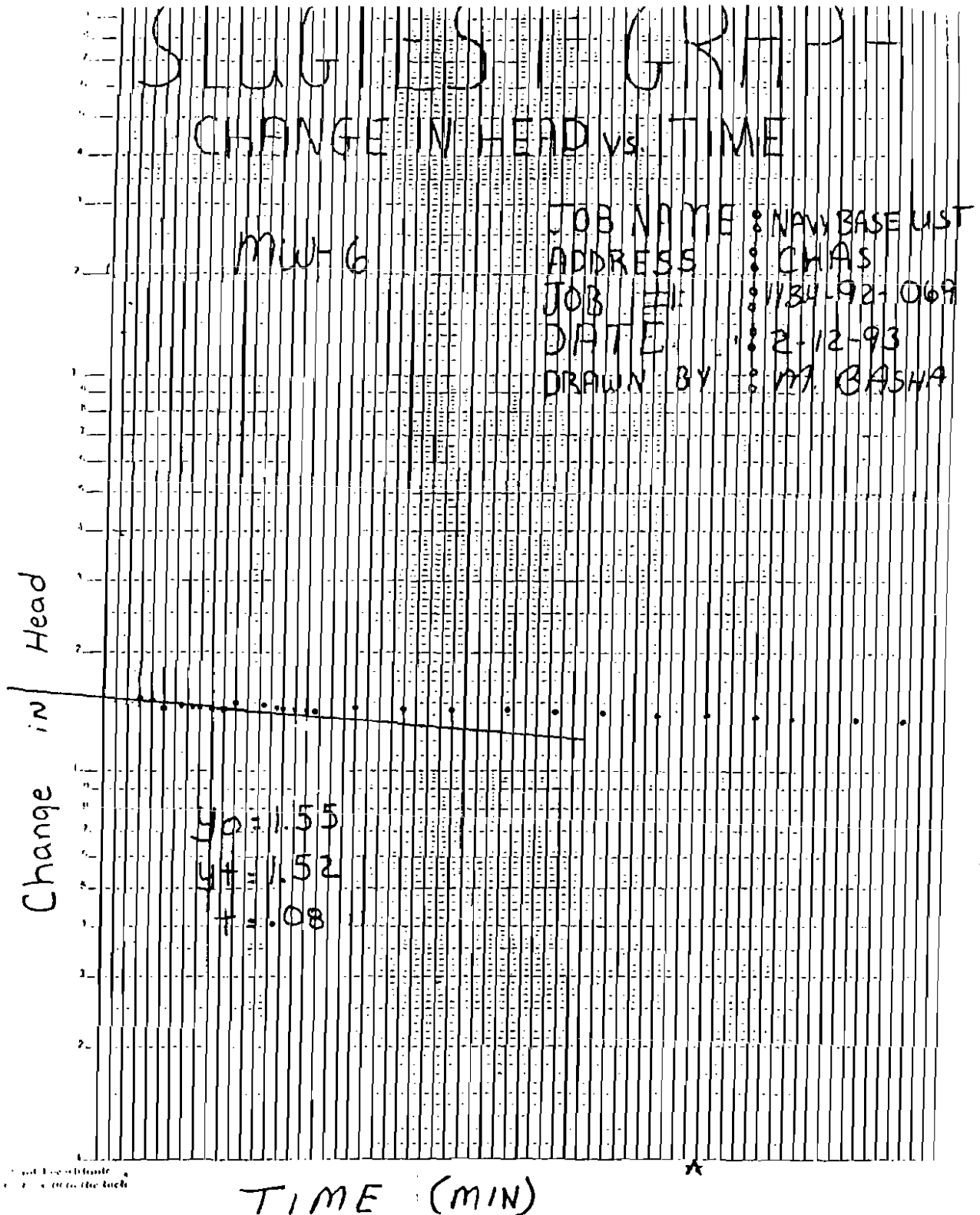
$$Kh = (r_{eq}^2 \ln(R_e/r_w) / 2L_e) (1/t) (\ln(y_0/y_t))$$

RESULTS

Kh = Horizontal Hydraulic Conductivity (ft/day) = 0.63E+00
(cm/sec) = 0.22E-03
(gpd/ft²) = 0.47E+01

JOB NO. 1134-92-069

SHEET NO. _____

DATE 2-13-93AME NAVUSTCOMPUTED BY M. BashaSUBJECT Slug test DataCHECKED BY H. Connolly

JOB NO. 1134-92-069

SHEET NO. _____

DATE 2-13-93NAME NAVUSTCOMPUTED BY M. BashaSUBJECT Slug test DataCHECKED BY H. ConnellySEI-0002
Environmental Logger
02/13/93 04:35

Unit# 00001 Test 4

Setups: INPUT 1

Type Level (F)
Mode TOD
I.D. 00000Reference 0.000
Linearity 0.070
Scale factor 15.030
Offset -0.010
Delay mSEC 50.000

NO-6

Step 0. 02/13/93 04:27:27

Elapsed Time INPUT 1

| | |
|--------|-------|
| 0.0000 | 0.344 |
| 0.0000 | 1.066 |
| 0.0000 | 1.350 |
| 0.0100 | 1.219 |
| 0.0100 | 0.859 |
| 0.0100 | 0.888 |
| 0.0200 | 1.143 |
| 0.0200 | 1.143 |
| 0.0200 | 1.341 |
| 0.0300 | 1.341 |
| 0.0300 | 1.341 |
| 0.0300 | 1.341 |
| 0.0300 | 1.341 |
| 0.0300 | 1.341 |
| 0.0666 | 1.579 |
| 0.0833 | 1.504 |
| 0.1000 | 1.472 |
| 0.1166 | 1.510 |
| 0.1333 | 1.496 |
| 0.1500 | 1.482 |
| 0.1666 | 1.480 |
| 0.1833 | 1.477 |
| 0.2000 | 1.468 |
| 0.2166 | 1.501 |
| 0.2333 | 1.865 |
| 0.2500 | 1.491 |
| 0.2666 | 1.458 |
| 0.2833 | 1.459 |
| 0.3000 | 1.458 |
| 0.3166 | 1.457 |
| 0.3333 | 1.453 |
| 0.4166 | 1.472 |
| 0.5000 | 1.400 |
| 0.5833 | 1.449 |
| 0.6666 | 1.434 |
| 0.7500 | 1.470 |
| 0.8333 | 1.411 |
| 0.9166 | 1.397 |
| 1.0000 | 1.397 |
| 1.0833 | 1.387 |
| 1.1666 | 1.373 |
| 1.2500 | 1.368 |
| 1.3333 | 1.363 |
| 1.4166 | 1.349 |
| 1.5000 | 1.340 |

JOB NO. 92-069SHEET NO. 1 of 2DATE 2/13/93NAME NAV. USTCOMPUTED BY Hugh ConnollyECT Hydro Assessment, Bld. 1346

CHECKED BY _____

Calculations

1.) Average Slug Test Results (K)

| | |
|------------|------------------|
| CNS-1346-1 | 25 ft/day |
| CNS-1346-3 | 29 ft/day |
| CNS-1346-4 | <u>21 ft/day</u> |
| | <u>3</u> |

AUG. K 25 ft/day
* Data from deep well/CNS-1346-6 NOT USED.

2.) Horizontal Gradient/Linear Flow Velocity

A. Horizontal Gradient

$\frac{\Delta h}{\Delta L}$ Where: Δh = Change in water elevation
 ΔL = Change in horizontal distance across the site

$$\frac{\Delta h}{\Delta L} = \frac{3'}{205'} = 0.02 \text{ ft/ft}$$

B. Linear Flow Velocity

$$V = \frac{K}{N} \left(\frac{\Delta h}{\Delta L} \right) \text{ Where: } V = \text{horizontal linear flow velocity}$$

K = AUG. K
* Calculation 1.

N = Assumed effective porosity of 40%.

$\frac{\Delta h}{\Delta L}$ = Horizontal Gradient

- Next page -

JOB NO. 92-069SHEET NO. 2DATE 2/13/83COMPUTED BY Hugh Connolly

CHECKED BY _____

NAME NAV USTSUBJECT Hydrogeologic Assessment

Calculations continued.

2.B Linear flow Velocity

$$V = \frac{25 \text{ ft/day}}{0.4} (0.02 \text{ ft/ft})$$

$$V = 1.7 \text{ ft/day}$$

or $\times 365$

$$V = 608 \text{ ft/yr}$$

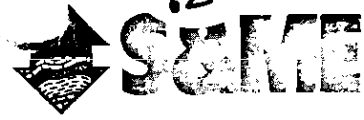
3. Vertical Gradient Calculations

| | Screen Depth | Elevation |
|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| Shallow well CNS-1342-5 | 12' | 94.73' |
| Deep well CNS-1342-6 | 28' | 94.30' |

$$\frac{\Delta h}{\Delta L} = \frac{94.73' - 94.30'}{12' - 28'} = \frac{0.43}{-16} = (-) 0.027 \text{ ft/ft}$$

$$\text{Vertical Gradient} = (-) 0.027 \text{ ft/ft}$$

* Elevation higher in shallow well
therefore recharge area.



April 20, 1992

Environmental Protection Division
Charleston Naval Shipyard
Charleston Naval Base
Charleston, South Carolina 29408-6100

Attention: Mr. Sneed

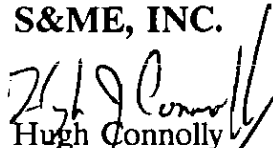
Subject: Groundwater Monitoring Well Installation Request
Navy Base Exchange Service Station
Charleston Naval Base
Charleston, South Carolina
S&ME, Inc. Job #1134-92-079

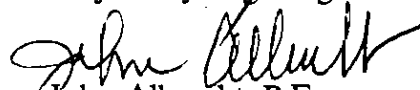
Dear Mr. Sneed:

S&ME, Inc. (S&ME) formerly Westinghouse is pleased to submit the enclosed groundwater monitoring well request to the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control (SCDHEC) for your review and approval. Please review the request and contact us with any changes or corrections you may wish to have made at 884-0005.

Sincerely,

S&ME, INC.


Hugh Connolly
Project Hydrogeologist


John Albrecht, P.E.
Senior Environmental Engineer



April 17, 1992

South Carolina Department of Health
and Environment Control
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201

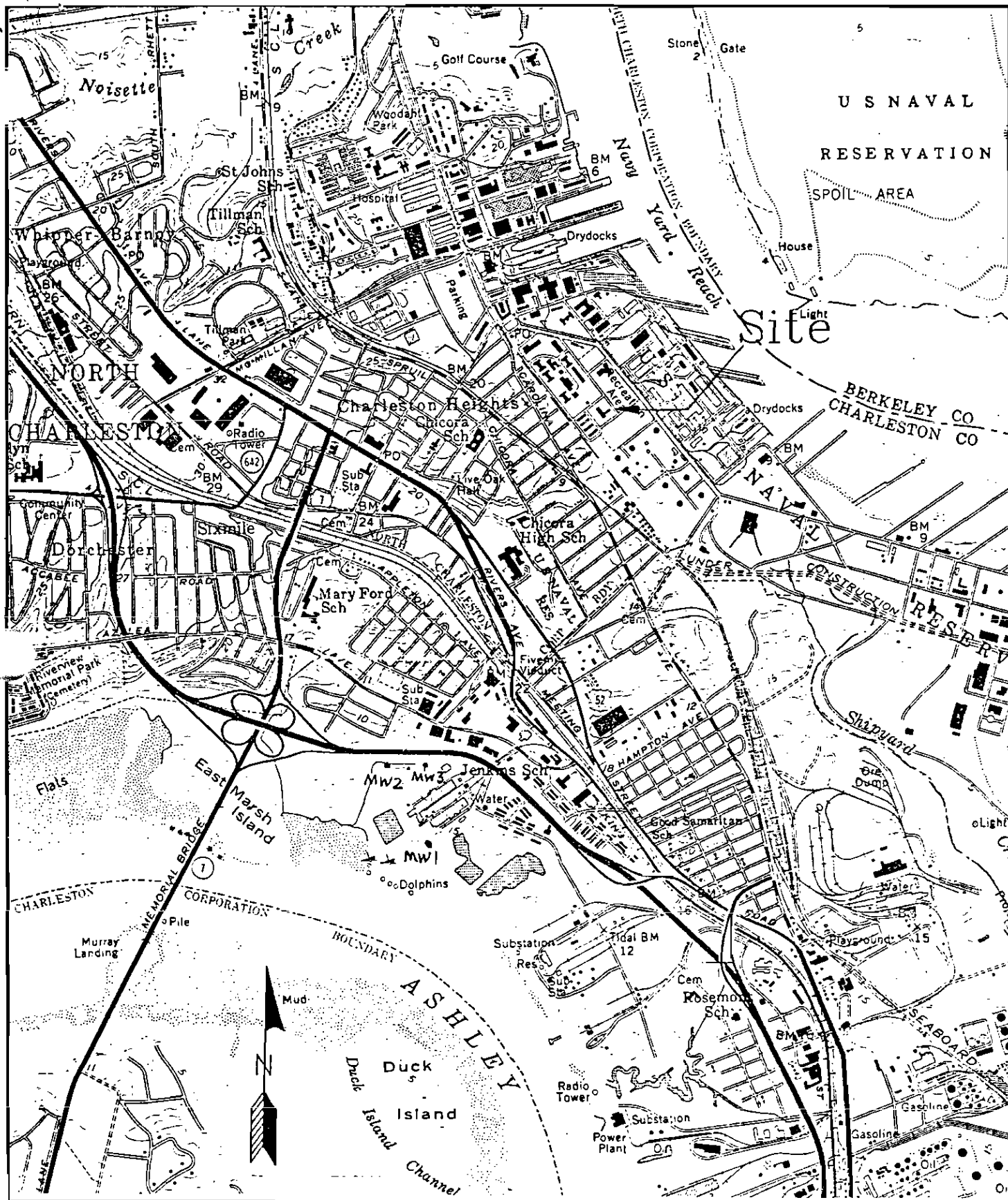
Attention: Mr. Scott McInnis

Subject: Groundwater Monitoring Well Installation
Building #1346, Navy Exchange Service Station
GWPD Site ID: A-10-AA-14067
S&ME, Inc. Job #1134-92-079

Dear Mr. McInnis:

S&ME, Inc. (S&ME) requests permission to construct six groundwater monitoring wells at Building #1346, Navy Exchange Service Station on the Charleston Navy Base in Charleston, South Carolina. A site location plan is presented as Figure 1 and a site plan is provided as Figure 2. The wells are being installed for the purposes of monitoring groundwater quality and samples from these wells will be analyzed for various petroleum related constituents as outlined in our work plan dated August 7, 1992 for the site. In response to this work plan you requested in your correspondence dated January 28, 1992, that the results of the soil vapor survey be submitted with a well request to install the groundwater monitoring wells proposed in the previously referenced work plan.

Our original work plan proposed to conduct the soil vapor survey by driving a 3/8" carbon steel rod approximately 3.5 feet below grade within a specific grid location established on 50 feet centers. However, due to the dense clays of high natural organic and moisture content making up most of the site, this method proved ineffective, resulting in erroneous readings from the Photo Ionization Detector (PID). As a result, hand auger borings were performed in each grid location. Soil samples were collected at two foot intervals down to the soil/groundwater interface at a depth of six feet below grade. These samples were then bagged and a headspace analysis performed utilizing a flame ionizing organic vapor analyzer (OVA). Due to the high levels of natural organics encountered at the site, the OVA was



SCALE: 1 : 24000

DRAWN BY: NA

DATE: 4-1-92

CHECKED BY: RC

JOB NO: 113492069

APPROVED BY:



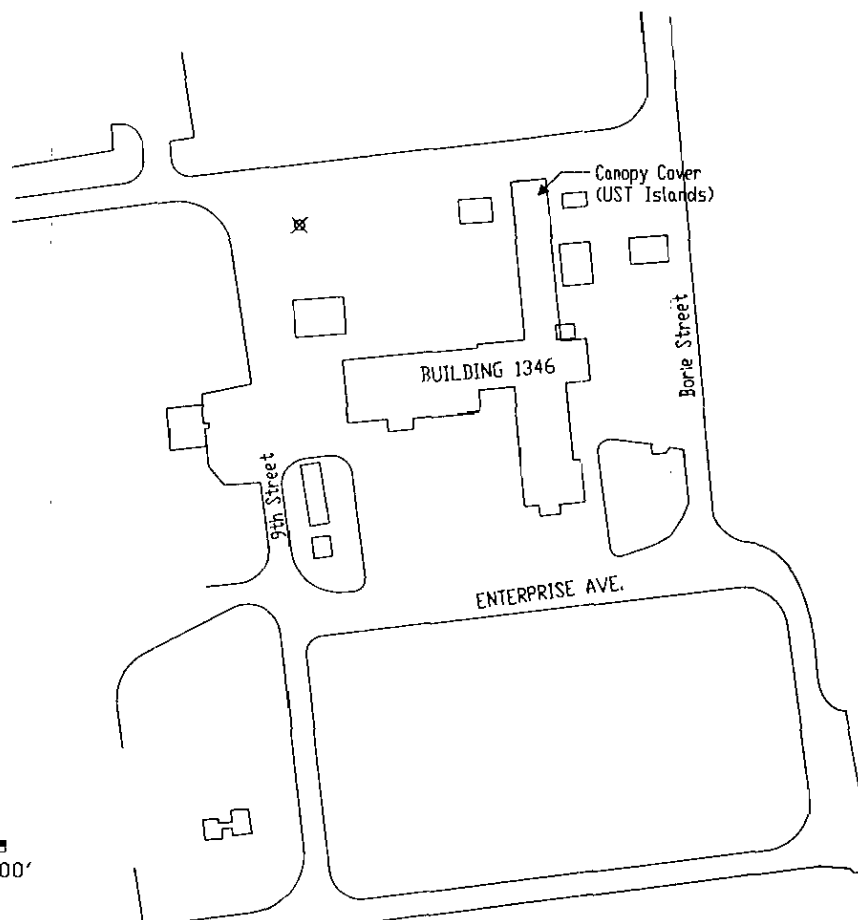
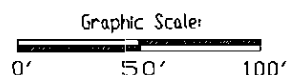
TITLE:

Site Location Plan
Hydrogeologic Assessment
Building 1348
Charleston Naval Base, S.C.

FIGURE:

1

1 OF 1



LEGEND

- C.D. Clean Out
- Valve
- ⊗ Fire Hydrant
- Manhole

| | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| SCALE: 1" = 50' | DRAWN BY: <i>WJM</i> |
| DATE: 3-13-92 | CHECKED BY: <i>MC</i> |
| JOB NO: 113492069 | APPROVED BY: <i>gdl</i> |



Charleston Branch
840 Low Country Blvd.
Mt Pleasant, South Carolina
29464
(803) 884-0003

TITLE: Site Plan
Hydrogeologic Assessment
Building 1346
Charleston Naval Base
Charleston, South Carolina

FIGURE:
2
SHEET 1 OF 1

fitted with a charcoal filter to aid in screening out the natural organics. The charcoal filter would screen out the petroleum hydrocarbons (low level) and allow the OVA to read only the methane concentrations (natural organics). The methane readings were then subtracted from the total organic concentrations (headspace reading without charcoal filter) yielding a representative petroleum hydrocarbon concentration.

Although the charcoal filtration technique utilized in conjunction with the OVA aided in determining the contaminant levels for the soil samples collected, S&ME felt that some of the natural organics were being detected, hindering the determination of actual contaminant levels. The charcoal filtration technique eliminated or at least reduced the methane resulting from the natural organics, however, hydrogen sulfide will also register on the OVA. As a result several locations (i.e. well locations) were also sampled and subjected to analysis by our portable gas chromatograph for benzene, toluene and xylene concentrations. The results of the vapor survey, showing a 1000+ part per million and a zero contaminant contour are as shown on Figure 3.

As indicated by the soils encountered during the survey, those soils situated on the northeast half of the site (tank basins and pump island locations) consist of dense black-grey clays containing organic debris (twigs, leaves, etc.) down to the soil/groundwater interface encountered at an approximate depth of 6 feet below grade. Going from east to west across the site at the approximate area of grid location A-1, the organic clays grade into less dense red silty clays. Interference from natural organics was not encountered west of this area indicating a separate depositional environment as compared to those soils encountered on the opposite side of the site.

As defined by the soil vapor survey, two main areas of contamination were detected at the site yielding OVA readings greater than 1,000 ppm. One area appears to be associated with the UST basins and pump islands located on the eastern half of the site. Although this area of the site is characterized by the naturally occurring organics, samples collected in the 1,000+ ppm area possessed distinct petroleum hydrocarbon (gasoline) odors.

Due to the natural organics occurring at this portion of the site, the zero contour was established based upon OVA readings, physical observations (odor) and confirmation using our portable gas chromatograph. Background soil samples were collected from a grassed

field adjacent to the site to the east. Two samples were collected, along "B" row at 100 and 200 feet east of Building 1346. Similar OVA readings were obtained from soil samples collected at the soil groundwater interface (i.e. location B-6 at a level of 150 ppm). Similar levels were obtained from sample location A-5 (170 ppm). Location A-5 was resampled and analyzed by portable GC and no BTX constituents were detected confirming the 170 ppm detected by OVA was natural organic concentrations. As a result, soil samples were collected along the zero contaminant contour in this area of the site for GC confirmation. The zero contour is represented by a dashed line in these areas. The soil samples subjected to GC analysis are denoted on Figure 3 by the identifying symbol in the legend followed by a number in parenthesis.

The second 1,000+ ppm area as identified by the soil vapor survey occurs on the opposite side of the site relative to the UST basins and pump islands. Also within this area an isolated pocket of free product (gasoline) was identified. The free product was identified in sample location 1 - A2. Due to the observation being made through an open borehole, S&ME was unable to make an accurate gauge as to the thickness of the product; however, product thickness greater than 10 inches was observed. The product was not present in the adjacent sample locations indicating the product is only located within 50 feet of location 1-A2. The sample locations westward past the free product location were significantly contaminated yielding OVA readings greater than 1,000 ppm (locations 1-B3, 1-B1, 1-A3 and 1-A4). Beyond these locations to the north and west, no contamination was detected by the OVA headspace analysis. Similar readings were obtained from location 1 - -2A and 1 - -3A, however; significant OVA readings as well as odors were noted in sample number 1 - -4A. As a result sample 2 - -5A was collected. No OVA readings or odors were noted within this sample.

To ensure proper well placement defining the horizontal limits of the contaminant plume and to confirm zero line locations at the northeast area of the site, S&ME collected soil samples for analysis by our portable GC. A total of six samples were collected. The sample locations are shown on Figure 3 and, as indicated earlier, are denoted by the symbol identified in the legend followed by a number in parentheses. Sample number (1) was collected adjacent to an existing groundwater monitoring well associated with the new tank basin recently constructed at the site. A minor level of benzene was detected in this sample at a level of 1.6 ppb. As a result, S&ME plans to incorporate the existing well into the assessment at the site. Sample number (2) was collected from proposed well location (CNS-

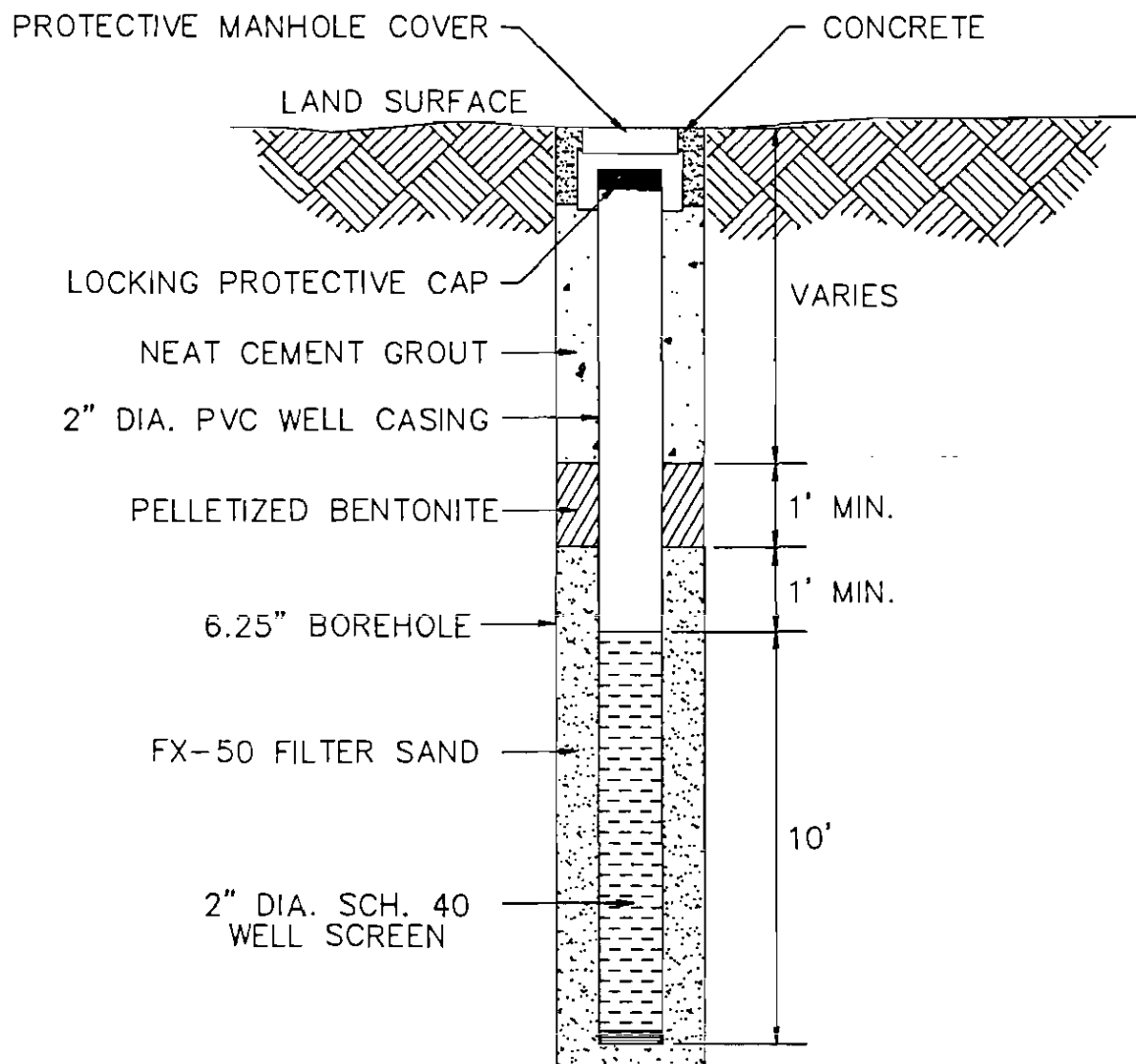
1346-1) to define the limits of contamination in this area. Only 5 ppb Toluene was detected in the sample. Sample number (3) was collected adjacent vapor survey location A-5 for comparison of OVA to GC results as explained earlier. Sample (4) was collected from proposed well location CNS-1346-2 and for confirmation of the zero contamination contour. Sample number (5) was collected from proposed well location CNS-1346-3. Sample number (6) was collected from proposed well location CNS-1346-4. Table 1 lists the recorded OVA readings resulting from the soil vapor survey and the print out for the GC analyses performed are attached.

In addition to the four shallow well locations (CNS-1346-1-4) previously discussed to confirm the horizontal extent of contamination at the site, two additional wells will be installed at the site. Well number CNS-1346-5 will be a 4-inch shallow well installed within the free product located by the soil vapor survey. This well will serve as a recovery port for the free product which should be initiated immediately after installation. This well will also serve for future worst case well analysis. Well number CNS-1346-6 will be a double cased telescoping well installed adjacent to well number CNS-1346-5 to monitor for the presence of contamination in the deeper portions of the aquifer. Measurements will also be taken from this well so that the vertical gradient for the site can be determined.


The shallow wells at the Building #1346 site will be installed as follows:

The shallow wells will be constructed by augering a 6-inch diameter hollow stem auger into the subsurface to a depth of approximately 5-feet below the seasonal high groundwater table. The boreholes will be converted to monitoring wells by the installation of a 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40 PVC casings and screens. The screen length in each well will be 10-feet and will have factory number 10 slot size (0.010 inches). A clean coarse washed filter sand (FX-50) will be installed by tremie to a depth of approximately 1.5-feet above the top of the screens. A bentonite pellet seal, one foot thick, will be installed above the filter sand. The remaining annulus of the wells will then be filled with a neat cement grout. The tops of the wells will be finished below grade in a protective vault set in a 2-foot square by 6-inch thick concrete pad and will be equipped with locking caps. Figure 4 presents a typical well construction diagram for the shallow wells.

The 4-inch diameter well will be installed in similar fashion; however due to the size of the 4-inch PVC casing and screen, a 10.25 diameter hollow stem auger will be utilized for the



TYPICAL SHALLOW MONITOR-WELL-CONSTRUCTION DETAILS
(BELOW-GRADE COMPLETION)

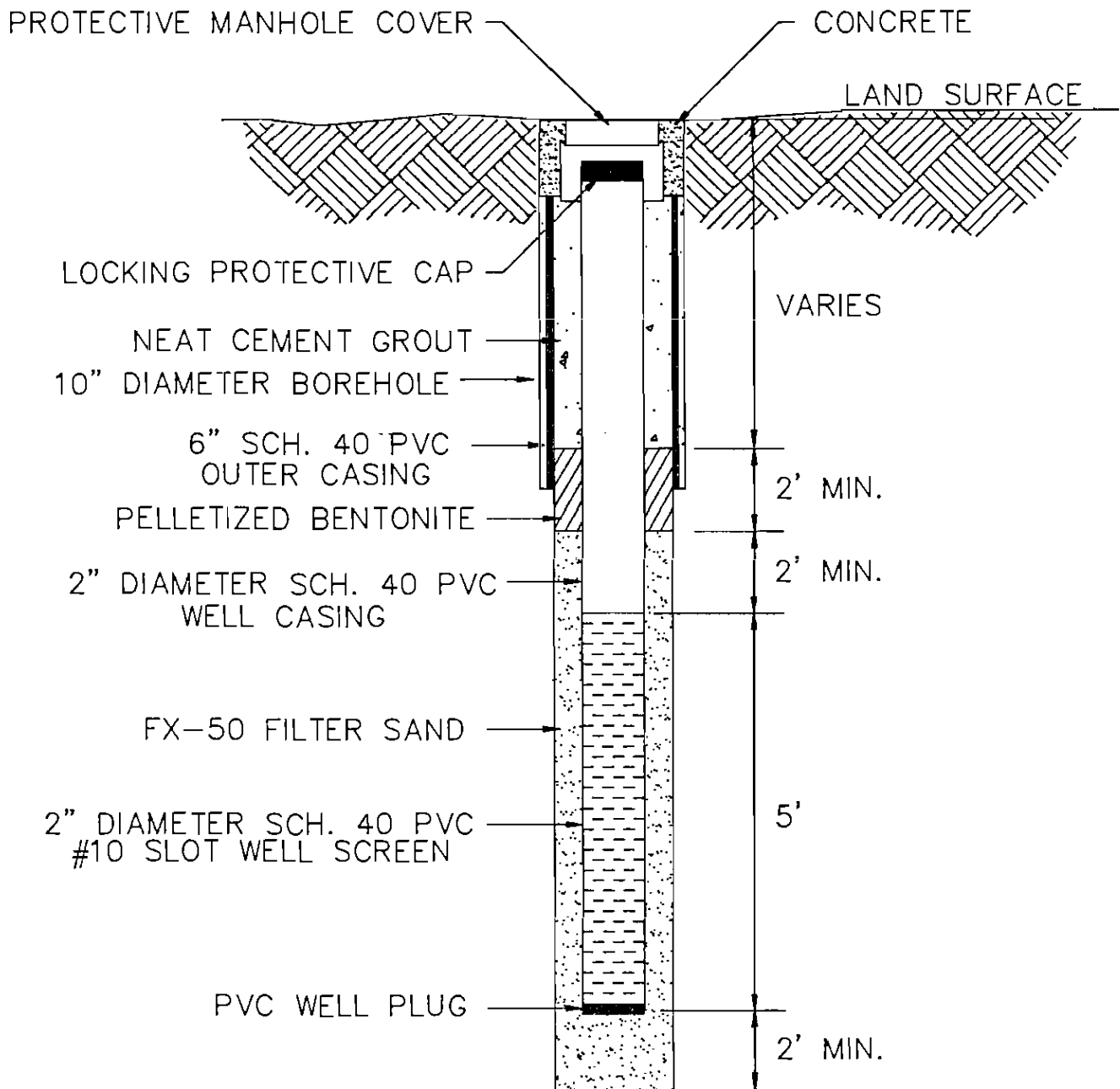
| | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|---|---|---------|
| SCALE: No Scale | DRAWN BY: WJM |  <p>Charleston Branch 840 Low Country Blvd. Mt Pleasant, South Carolina 29564 (803) 884-0008</p> <p>ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES • ENGINEERING • TESTING</p> | TITLE: | FIGURE: |
| DATE: 4-15-92 | CHECKED BY: HJC | | Shallow Well Construction Diagram Hydrogeologic Assessment Building 1346 Charleston Naval Base, S.C. | 4 |
| JOB NO: 113492069 | APPROVED BY: | | | 1 OF 1 |

installation. Also, the overall depth of the well will be adjusted so the screen is properly placed allowing the free product to be bracketed within the screened portion of the well.


To minimize the potential for the introduction of petroleum related contaminants from the upper portion of the shallow aquifer. The deep well will be installed in a telescoping manner. Initially a 10-inch diameter auger hole will be advanced to approximately 25 feet below land surface. The auger hole will be grouted up completely and the auger removed. A 6-inch diameter PVC casing will then be set in the grout to the approximate depth of the top of the screen. At least twenty-four hours later, the 6-inch casing will be bored with a 5 and 7/8-inch drag bit by mud rotary to approximately 32-feet below the land surface (Depth to Marl). The well will be set by placing 2-feet of sand pack at the bottom of the well and then lowering 5-feet of #10 slotted (0.010 inches) PVC well screen and 25-feet of PVC riser. The screen and riser will then have FX-50 sand tremied in around it from 30 to approximately 23-feet below land surface. A bentonite seal will then be placed above the sand to one foot below the surface. The remaining annulus of the well will be filled with neat cement with a water tight manhole cover. A construction diagram of a deep well is provided in Figure 5. Prior to and in between each well installation, the drilling equipment will be steam cleaned and scrubbed with a chemically neutral surfactant and rinsed with deionizing water.

The drill cuttings resulting from the well installation, will be drummed and remain on site until analytical results are returned and disposal can be coordinated. As the wells are developed, the development water will be treated using our portable carbon adsorption system for treating contaminated wastewater. The system is manufactured by Continental Environmental Systems and is capable of treating contaminated wastewater to below detectable limits. After treatment the wastewater will be administered to the parking lot of the study site and allowed to volatilize. The development water resulting from well #CNS-1346-5 (free product location) will be placed into a 55 gallon drum and remain on site until being collected by an approved recycling organization.

After development, the wells will be sampled and analyzed for petroleum related constituents as outlined in our hydrogeologic assessment work plan for the site dated August 7, 1991. The well elevations and locations will be surveyed and plotted on the site plan for the site. This information will then be presented in our final report.



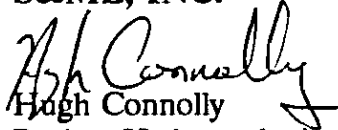
TYPICAL DEEP-WELL-CONSTRUCTION DETAILS
(BELOW-GRADE COMPLETION)

| | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|---|--|--------------|
| SCALE: No Scale | DRAWN BY: WJM |  <p>Charleston Branch 840 Low Country Blvd. Mt Pleasant, South Carolina 29566 (803) 584-0006</p> <p>ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES • ENGINEERING • TESTING</p> | TITLE: Deep Well Construction Diagram Hydrogeologic Assessment Building 1346 Charleston Naval Base, S.C. | FIGURE: 5 |
| DATE: 4-2-92 | CHECKED BY: HCE | | | |
| JOB NO: 113492069 | APPROVED BY: JH | | | 1 OF 1 |

S&ME appreciates your consideration and cooperation while working with you on this project and looks forward to your response. Should you have any questions, please contact Hugh Connolly at 884-0005.

Sincerely,

S&ME, INC.


Hugh Connolly
Project Hydrogeologist

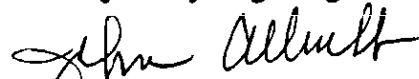

John Albrecht, P.E.
Senior Environmental Engineer

TABLE 1
ORGANIC VAPOR CONCENTRATIONS
SOIL VAPOR SURVEY
BUILDING 1346, CHARLESTON NAVAL BASE
CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

| LOCATION | | | LOCATION | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| DEPTH (FT) | OVA READING (PPM) | REMARKS | DEPTH (FT) | OVA READING (PPM) | REMARKS |
| A-1 | | | A-2 | | |
| 0-2 | 120 | STRONG ODOR | 0-2 | 2.8 | ODOR |
| 2-4 | 440 | STRONG ODOR | 2-4 | 105 | ODOR |
| 4-6 | 1000 + | STRONG ODOR | 4-6 | 460 | ODOR |
| A-3 | | | A-5 | | |
| 0-2 | 20 | NO ODOR | 0-2 | 0 | NO ODOR |
| 2-4 | 19 | NO ODOR | 2-4 | 10 | NO ODOR |
| 4-6 | 5.2 | NO ODOR | 4-6 | 170 | NO ODOR |
| 1-A1 (25' location) | | | 1-A2 | | |
| 0-2 | 1000 + | STRONG ODOR | 0-2 | 1000 + | STRONG ODOR |
| 2-4 | 1000 + | STRONG ODOR | 2-4 | 1000 + | STRONG ODOR |
| 4-6 | 1000 + | STRONG ODOR | 4-6 | 1000 + | STRONG ODOR |
| | | | * FREE PRODUCT ENCOUNTERED | | |
| 1-A3 | | | 1-A4 | | |
| 0-2 | 1000 + | STRONG ODOR | 0-2 | 6 | NO ODOR |
| 2-4 | 1000 + | STRONG ODOR | 2-4 | 14 | NO ODOR |
| 4-6 | 1000 + | STRONG ODOR | 4-6 | 1000 + | STRONG ODOR |

TABLE 1 (CONTD)

**ORGANIC VAPOR CONCENTRATIONS
SOIL VAPOR SURVEY
BUILDING 1346, CHARLESTON NAVAL BASE
CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA**

| LOCATION | | | LOCATION | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|
| DEPTH (FT) | OVA READING (PPM) | REMARKS | DEPTH (FT) | OVA READING (PPM) | REMARKS |
| 1-A5 | | | B-1 | | |
| 0-2 | 0 | NO ODOR | 0-2 | 28 | ODOR |
| 2-4 | 0 | NO ODOR | 2-4 | 330 | ODOR |
| 4-6 | 0 | NO ODOR | 4-6 | 380 | STRONG ODOR |
| B-2 | | | B-3 | | |
| 0-2 | 3.2 | ODOR | 0-2 | 2.8 | ODOR |
| 2-4 | 50 | ODOR | 2-4 | 22 | ODOR |
| 4-6 | 1000 + | STRONG ODOR | 4-6 | 1000 + | STRONG ODOR |
| B-4 (25' location) | | | B-6 | | |
| 0-2 | 1000 + | STRONG ODOR | 0-2 | 2 | NO ODOR |
| 2-4 | 1000 + | STRONG ODOR | 2-4 | 20 | NO ODOR |
| 4-6 | 1000 + | STRONG ODOR | 4-6 | 150 | NO ODOR |
| 1-B4 | | | 1-B5 | | |
| 0-2 | 10 | NO ODOR | 0-2 | 3 | NO ODOR |
| 2-4 | 100 | ODOR | 2-4 | 8 | NO ODOR |
| 4-6 | 1000 | ODOR | 4-6 | 9 | NO ODOR |

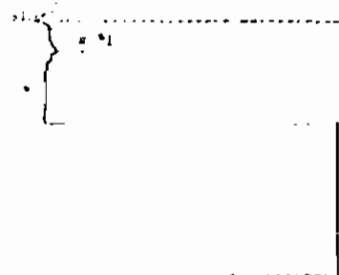
TABLE 1 (CONT'D)

**ORGANIC VAPOR CONCENTRATIONS
SOIL VAPOR SURVEY
BUILDING 1346, CHARLESTON NAVAL BASE
CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA**

| LOCATION | | | LOCATION | | |
|------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| DEPTH (FT) | OVA READING (PPM) | REMARKS | DEPTH (FT) | OVA READING (PPM) | REMARKS |
| C-1 | | | C-2 | | |
| 0-2 | 400 | STRONG ODOR | 0-2 | 10 | NO ODOR |
| 2-4 | 1000 + | STRONG ODOR | 2-4 | 26 | ODOR |
| 4-6 | 1000 + | STRONG ODOR | 4-6 | 70 | ODOR |
| C-3 | | | C-4 (25' location) | | |
| 0-2 | 75 | ODOR | 0-2 | 1000 + | STRONG ODOR |
| 2-4 | 95 | ODOR | 2-4 | 1000 + | STRONG ODOR |
| 4-6 | 1000 + | STRONG ODOR | 4-6 | 1000 + | STRONG ODOR |
| C-5 | | | 1-C2 | | |
| 0-2 | 40 | NO ODOR | 0-2 | 0 | NO ODOR |
| 2-4 | 73 | NO ODOR | 2-4 | 0 | NO ODOR |
| 4-6 | 150 | NO ODOR | 4-6 | 0 | NO ODOR |
| 1-C3 | | | 1-C4 | | |
| 0-2 | 0 | NO ODOR | 0-2 | 0 | NO ODOR |
| 2-4 | 0 | NO ODOR | 2-4 | 0 | NO ODOR |
| 4-6 | 0 | NO ODOR | 4-6 | 0 | NO ODOR |

TABLE 1 (CONT'D)
ORGANIC VAPOR CONCENTRATIONS
SOIL VAPOR SURVEY
BUILDING 1346, CHARLESTON NAVAL BASE
CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

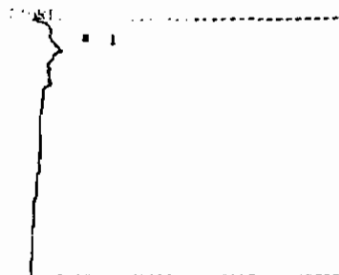
| LOCATION | | | LOCATION | | |
|------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|
| DEPTH (FT) | OVA READING (PPM) | REMARKS | DEPTH (FT) | OVA READING (PPM) | REMARKS |
| D-1 | | | D-5 | | |
| 0-2 | 15 | NO ODOR | 0-2 | 3 | NO ODOR |
| 2-4 | 7 | NO ODOR | 2-4 | 9.8 | NO ODOR |
| 4-6 | 9 | NO ODOR | 4-6 | 200 | NO ODOR |
| 1-1A | | | 1-2A | | |
| 0-2 | 21.9 | NO ODOR | 0-2 | 0.8 | NO ODOR |
| 2-4 | 49.6 | ODOR | 2-4 | 1.2 | NO ODOR |
| 4-6 | 652 | STRONG ODOR | 4-6 | 3.6 | NO ODOR |
| 1-3A | | | 1 - -2A | | |
| 0-2 | 0.8 | NO ODOR | 0-2 | 0 | NO ODOR |
| 2-4 | 1.0 | NO ODOR | 0-2 | 0 | NO ODOR |
| 4-6 | 3.8 | NO ODOR | 4-6 | 0 | NO ODOR |
| 1 - -3A | | | 1 - -4A | | |
| 0-2 | 0 | NO ODOR | 0-2 | 0 | NO ODOR |
| 2-4 | 0 | NO ODOR | 2-4 | 0 | NO ODOR |
| 4-6 | 0 | NO ODOR | 4-6 | 540 | STRONG ODOR |
| 1 - -5A | | | 2 - -5A | | |
| 0-2 | 0 | NO ODOR | 0-2 | 0 | NO ODOR |
| 2-4 | 0 | NO ODOR | 2-4 | 0 | NO ODOR |
| 4-6 | 0 | NO ODOR | 4-6 | 0 | NO ODOR |



STOP 0 000.0
SAMPLE LIBRARY 1 MAR 21 1992 15.8
ANALYSIS # 2 BROMINE
INTERNAL TEMP 20 100% INJECTION
GAIN 20

PEAK #1
RET. TIME 15.8
AREA 13.8
HEIGHT 1.0
WIDTH 0.1
SLOPE 0.0
CURV 0.0
SYMM 0.0
TOL 0.0
P-XYLENE 0.0
O-XYLENE 0.0

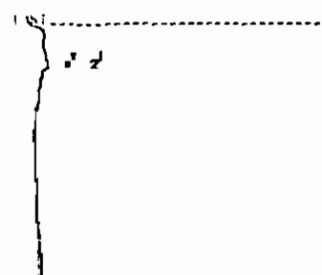
COMPOUND NAME PEAK R.T. AREA/PPM
UNKNOWN 1 15.8 13.8 PPM



STOP 0 000.0
SAMPLE LIBRARY 1 MAR 21 1992 30.9
ANALYSIS # 2 BROMINE
INTERNAL TEMP 20 100% INJECTION
GAIN 20

PEAK #1
RET. TIME 30.9
AREA 25.0
HEIGHT 1.0
WIDTH 0.1
SLOPE 0.0
CURV 0.0
SYMM 0.0
TOL 0.0
P-XYLENE 0.0
O-XYLENE 0.0

COMPOUND NAME PEAK R.T. AREA/PPM
UNKNOWN 1 30.9 25.0 PPM



STOP 0 000.0
SAMPLE LIBRARY 1 MAR 21 1992 31.2
ANALYSIS # 2 BROMINE
INTERNAL TEMP 20 100% INJECTION
GAIN 20

PEAK #1
RET. TIME 31.2
AREA 3.8
HEIGHT 1.0
WIDTH 0.1
SLOPE 0.0
CURV 0.0
SYMM 0.0
TOL 0.0
P-XYLENE 0.0
O-XYLENE 0.0

COMPOUND NAME PEAK R.T. AREA/PPM
UNKNOWN 1 31.2 3.8 PPM

STARTUP BLANK
RERUN
NO INJECTION

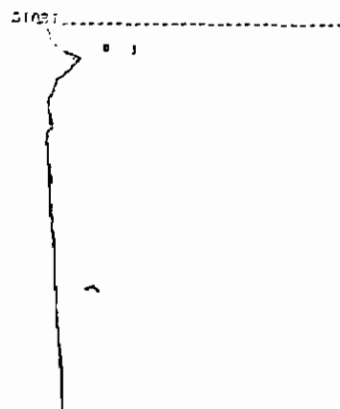
#1

CHANGED SEPTA
NO INJECTION

#2

INCREASE ANALYSIS
TIME TO 600 SEC
NO INJECTION

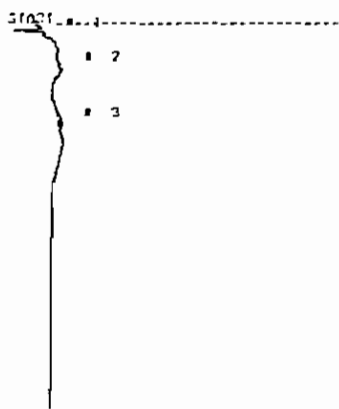
#3



STOP 0 000.0
SAMPLE LIBRARY 1 MAR 21 1992 30.9
ANALYSIS # 2 BROMINE
INTERNAL TEMP 20 100% INJECTION
GAIN 20

PEAK #1
RET. TIME 30.9
AREA 25.0
HEIGHT 1.0
WIDTH 0.1
SLOPE 0.0
CURV 0.0
SYMM 0.0
TOL 0.0
P-XYLENE 0.0
O-XYLENE 0.0

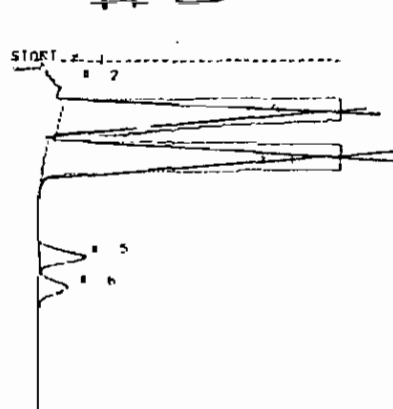
COMPOUND NAME PEAK R.T. AREA/PPM
UNKNOWN 1 30.9 25.0 PPM



STOP 0 000.0
SAMPLE LIBRARY 1 MAR 21 1992 30.9
ANALYSIS # 2 BROMINE
INTERNAL TEMP 20 100% INJECTION
GAIN 20

PEAK #1
RET. TIME 30.9
AREA 25.0
HEIGHT 1.0
WIDTH 0.1
SLOPE 0.0
CURV 0.0
SYMM 0.0
TOL 0.0
P-XYLENE 0.0
O-XYLENE 0.0

COMPOUND NAME PEAK R.T. AREA/PPM
UNKNOWN 1 30.9 25.0 PPM



STOP 0 600.0
SAMPLE LIBRARY 1 MAR 21 1992 31.2
ANALYSIS # 2 BROMINE
INTERNAL TEMP 20 100% INJECTION
GAIN 20

PEAK #1
RET. TIME 31.2
AREA 3.8
HEIGHT 1.0
WIDTH 0.1
SLOPE 0.0
CURV 0.0
SYMM 0.0
TOL 0.0
P-XYLENE 0.0
O-XYLENE 0.0

COMPOUND NAME PEAK R.T. AREA/PPM
UNKNOWN 1 31.2 3.8 PPM

RERUN BLANK
NO INJECTION

#4

100 uL INJECTION
BLANK

#5

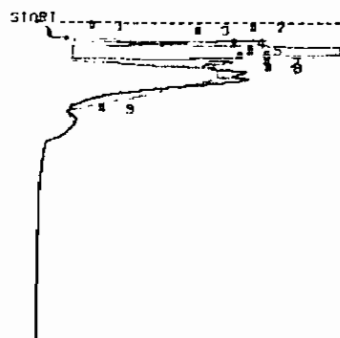
500 PPB STANDARD
VAPOR #6

STEP # 4400.0
 SAMPLE LIBRARY 1 NOV 24 1992 10:02
 ANALYSIS # 2 BORING-1 SOIL
 INTERNAL FILE 15 WITH EXTERNAL
 DATA TO 100% DETECTION

COMPOUND NAME PEAK R.T. RECOVERED

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-------|-------|-----|
| UNKNOWN | 1 | 28.2 | 84.1 | µUS |
| BENZENE | 2 | 27.3 | 0.861 | PPB |
| TOLUENE | 3 | 122.2 | 0.783 | PPB |
| BENZENE | 5 | 71.3 | 1.000 | PPB |
| TOLUENE | 6 | 72.2 | 1.102 | PPB |

#7 BLANK



STEP # 500.0
 SAMPLE LIBRARY 1 NOV 24 1992 10:44
 ANALYSIS # 8 BORING-1 SOIL
 INTERNAL FILE 15 WITH EXTERNAL
 DATA TO 100% DETECTION

COMPOUND NAME PEAK R.T. RECOVERED

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-------|-------|-----|
| UNKNOWN | 1 | 25.4 | 11.5 | µUS |
| UNKNOWN | 2 | 38.4 | 1.2 | US |
| UNKNOWN | 3 | 77.3 | 1.2 | US |
| UNKNOWN | 4 | 43.3 | 0.12 | US |
| UNKNOWN | 5 | 51.3 | 2.3 | US |
| BENZENE | 6 | 71.3 | 0.862 | PPB |
| BENZENE | 7 | 81.2 | 1.610 | PPB |
| BENZENE | 8 | 37.3 | 0.258 | PPB |
| TOLUENE | 9 | 157.6 | 0.232 | PPB |

BORING (SOIL)
 #1

{ B - 1.6 PPB }
 { T - < 1 PPB }
 { X - ND }

SOIL BORING B-1

MODEL 7

STEP 4: 100.0
SAMPLE LIBRARY 1 FOR 24 1992 10 30
ANALYST 2 BLANK LIBRARY
INSTRUMENT 26 ANALYST LIBRARY
DATE 10 30 1992 10 30

| INSTRUMENT | PEAK | P.T. | AREA/CM |
|------------|------|-------|---------|
| 100.0 | 1 | 23.1 | 10.5 US |
| 100.0 | 2 | 47.7 | 11.1 US |
| 100.0 | 3 | 107.6 | 10.0 US |

System Blank - OK

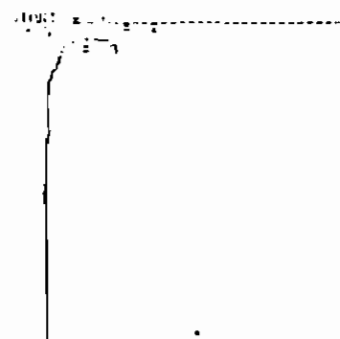
STEP 4: 100.0
SAMPLE LIBRARY 1 FOR 24 1992 10 30
ANALYST 2 BLANK LIBRARY
INSTRUMENT 26 ANALYST LIBRARY
DATE 10 30 1992 10 30

STEP 4: 100.0
SAMPLE LIBRARY 1 FOR 24 1992 10 30
ANALYST 2 BLANK LIBRARY
INSTRUMENT 26 ANALYST LIBRARY
DATE 10 30 1992 10 30

| INSTRUMENT | PEAK | P.T. | AREA/CM |
|------------|------|-------|----------|
| 100.0 | 1 | 23.7 | 2.5 US |
| 100.0 | 2 | 47.3 | 11.3 US |
| 100.0 | 3 | 107.6 | 10.0 US |
| 100.0 | 4 | 151.2 | 4.928 US |

Boring Z
B - <1
T - 5.0
X - ND

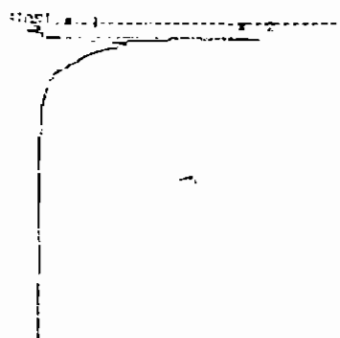
BORING B-2



Syringe Blank OK

DATE 8-1-77
ANALYST J. L. HARRIS
INSTRUMENT 11-1000
SAMPLE 11-1000
SOLVENT 11-1000
CONCENTRATION 11-1000

| CONCENTRATION | TIME (min) | AREA (a.u.) |
|---------------|------------|-------------|
| 1 | 11.1 | 179.1 a.u. |
| 2 | 21.1 | 179.1 a.u. |
| 3 | 31.1 | 179.1 a.u. |



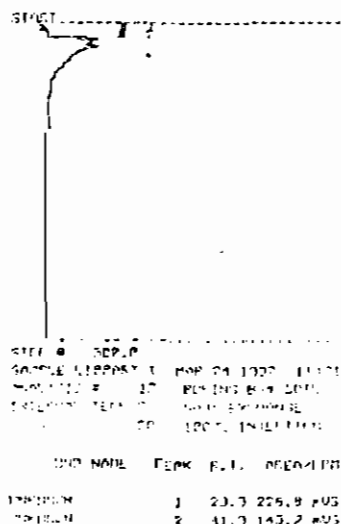
B - ND
'T - ND
X - ND

DATE 8-1-77
ANALYST J. L. HARRIS
INSTRUMENT 11-1000
SAMPLE 11-1000
SOLVENT 11-1000
CONCENTRATION 11-1000

| CONCENTRATION | TIME (min) | AREA (a.u.) |
|---------------|------------|-------------|
| 1 | 11.1 | 179.1 a.u. |
| 2 | 21.1 | 179.1 a.u. |

BORING B-3

* PRIOR SAMPLE CLEAN
NO BLANK RAN



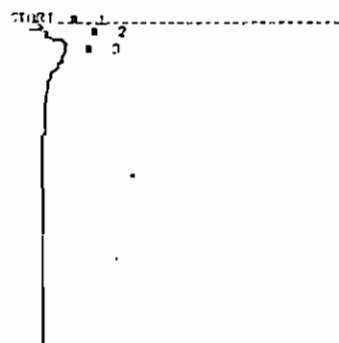
B - ND

T - ND

X - ND

BORING B-4

No Blank Run
PREVIOUS SAMPLE CLEAN



FILE # APP. B
SAMPLE LIBRARY 1 HAS ON LINE 11-40
AND APP. B 10 PENDING 11-11-40
ONLINE TERM TO 10000000000
DATE 10 10000000000

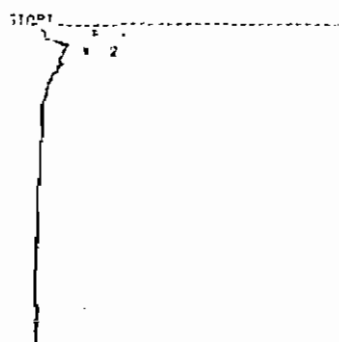
| NAME | PEAK | R.T. | AREA/PPM |
|-------------|------|------|----------|
| 10000000000 | 1 | 19.2 | 10.0 PPM |
| 10000000000 | 2 | 71.1 | 10.0 PPM |
| 10000000000 | 3 | 67.7 | 10.0 PPM |

B- ND

T- ND

X- ND

BORING B-5



B - ND

T - ND

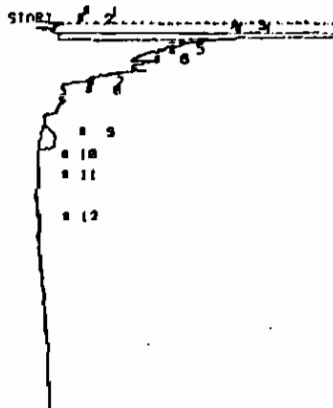
X - ND

DATE 8-28-80
 SAMPLE LIBRARY 1 000 24 1000 10 00
 ANALYSIS 1 24 1000 10 00
 DETECTOR 1 24 1000 10 00
 DATA 1 24 1000 10 00

| PEAK | RT | ABSORBANCE |
|------|------|------------|
| 1 | 24.4 | 10.0 |
| 2 | 24.4 | 10.0 |

BORING B-6

PHOTOVAC



STOP # 000.0
 SAMPLE LIBRARY 1 FEB 28 1992 13:4
 ANALYSIS # 12 HUNT BASE
 INTERNAL TEMP 33 17-5 4-DET
 GAIN 100 100% INJECTION

CONV LEAD TIME 11% P.T. 10/10/11

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-------|-------|-----|
| UNKNOW | 1 | 2.2 | 21.3 | 100 |
| UNKNOW | 2 | 11.3 | 21.3 | 100 |
| UNKNOW | 3 | 21.3 | 10.1 | 10 |
| UNKNOW | 4 | 31.3 | 1.2 | 10 |
| UNKNOW | 5 | 41.3 | 250.1 | 100 |
| UNKNOW | 6 | 110.2 | 10.2 | 100 |
| UNKNOW | 8 | 122.1 | 10.2 | 100 |
| UNKNOW | 9 | 104.2 | 1.1 | 10 |
| UNKNOW | 10 | 21.3 | 1.2 | 10 |
| UNKNOW | 11 | 232.8 | 23.8 | 100 |
| UNKNOW | 12 | 312.1 | 200.1 | 100 |

Clear

Survey Location D-5

"FINAL"
SUMMARY OF INITIAL ABATEMENT ACTIONS,
INITIAL SITE CHARACTERIZATION,
SOIL/GROUNDWATER ASSESSMENT WORK PLAN

BUILDING #1346
NAVY EXCHANGE SERVICE STATION
CHARLESTON NAVAL BASE
CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

August 7, 1991

Prepared for:

Environmental Protection Division
Charleston Naval Shipyard
Charleston Naval Base
Charleston, South Carolina

Prepared by:

Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.
840 Low Country Boulevard
Mount Pleasant, South Carolina 29464





Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

840 Low Country Boulevard
P.O. Box 1551
Mt. Pleasant, South Carolina 29464
(803) 884-0005
Fax (803) 881-6149

August 7, 1991

Environmental Protection Division
Charleston Naval Shipyard
Charleston Naval Base
Charleston, South Carolina 29408-6100

Attention: Mr. J.W. Sneed

Subject: Initial Abatement Action, Initial Site Characterization
Soil/Groundwater Assessment Work Plan (Final Report)
Building #1346
Navy Exchange Service Station
Charleston Naval Base
Charleston, South Carolina
Westinghouse Environmental and Geotechnical Services, Inc.
Job #CSWA079

Dear Mr. Sneed:

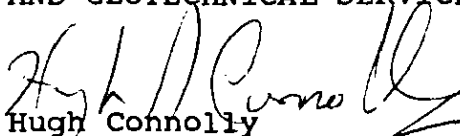
Westinghouse Environmental and Geotechnical Services, Inc.
(Westinghouse) is pleased to submit the final submittal of the Work
Plan for the subject site.

Comments by your Mr. Karl Ray and Mr. L. Guthrie were recieved on
August 5, 1991 and incorporated into the report. Enclosed are four
copies of the report for your use. We have provided two bound
copies for South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental
Control (SCDHEC) review and two unbound copies for your use, as
directed by Mr. Guthrie. If additional copies are needed please
let us know.

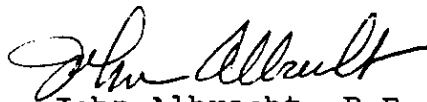
If you have any questions, please contact Hugh Connolly or John Albrecht at 884-0005.

Sincerely,

WESTINGHOUSE ENVIRONMENTAL
AND GEOTECHNICAL SERVICES, INC.



Hugh Connolly
Project Hydrogeologist



John Albrecht, P.E.
Senior Environmental Engineer

HC/JA/ssj





Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

840 Low Country Boulevard
P.O. Box 1551
Mt. Pleasant, South Carolina 29464
(803) 884-0005
Fax (803) 881-6149

August 8, 1991

The LPA Group of North Carolina
P.O. Box 17736
Raleigh, North Carolina 27619

Attention: Mr. Gary Green

Subject: Initial Abatement Action, Initial Site Characterization
Soil/Groundwater Assessment Work Plan (Final Report)
Building #1346
Navy Exchange Service Station
Charleston Naval Base
Charleston, South Carolina
Westinghouse Environmental and Geotechnical Services, Inc.
Job #CSWA079

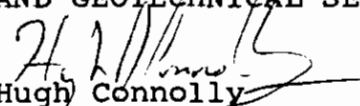
Dear Mr. Green:

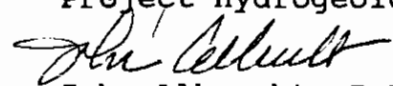
Westinghouse Environmental and Geotechnical Services, Inc.
(Westinghouse) is pleased to provide a copy of the Final Report of
the subject site for your information.

If you have any questions, please call Hugh Connolly or John
Albrecht at (803) 884-0005.

Sincerely,

WESTINGHOUSE ENVIRONMENTAL
AND GEOTECHNICAL SERVICES, INC.


Hugh Connolly
Project Hydrogeologist


John Albrecht, P.E.
Senior Environmental Engineer

HC/JA/ssj

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| SECTION | DESCRIPTION | PAGE |
|------------|---|-----------|
| 1.0 | Introduction..... | 1 |
| 1.1 | Summary of Initial Abatement Measures..... | 5 |
| 2.0 | Initial Site Characterization..... | 7 |
| 2.1 | Introduction..... | 7 |
| 2.2 | Nature of Release..... | 7 |
| 2.3 | Free Product Removal..... | 8 |
| 2.4 | Existing Site Conditions..... | 8 |
| 2.4.1 | Land Use..... | 8 |
| 2.4.2 | Site Utilities..... | 9 |
| 2.4.3 | Quality of Shallow Groundwater..... | 9 |
| 2.4.4 | Use and Location of Wells Potentially Affected by Release..... | 12 |
| 2.5 | Geology..... | 12 |
| 2.6 | Summary/Conclusion..... | 14 |
| 3.0 | Soil/Groundwater Assessment Work Plan..... | 16 |
| 3.1 | Introduction..... | 16 |
| 3.2 | Scope of Work..... | 16 |
| 3.2.1 | Soil Vapor Survey..... | 16 |
| 3.2.2 | Groundwater Monitoring Well Installation. | 18 |
| 3.2.2.1 | Shallow Groundwater Monitoring Wells.... | 18 |
| 3.2.2.2 | Deep Groundwater Monitoring Wells..... | 18 |
| 3.2.3 | Sampling/Laboratory Analyses..... | 20 |
| 3.2.4 | Surficial Aquifer Characterization..... | 21 |
| 3.3 | Report Preparation..... | 22 |
| 3.4 | Implementation Schedule..... | 22 |
| 3.5 | Bibliography..... | 24 |



APPENDICES

| APPENDIX | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| I | Tank Tightness Testing Results |
| II | Site Closure Assessment Report |
| III | SCWRC Water Well Data |

LIST OF FIGURES

| FIGURE | DESCRIPTION | PAGE |
|--------|---|------|
| 1 | Site Location Plan..... | 2 |
| 2 | Site Plan..... | 3 |
| 3A | Utility Location Plan (Sewage, Fresh Water)..... | 10 |
| 3B | Utility Location Plan (Electrical, Natural Gas, Storm Drain)..... | 11 |
| 4 | Groundwater Supply Well Location Plan..... | 13 |
| 5 | Well Construction Diagram..... | 19 |

LIST OF TABLES

| TABLE | DESCRIPTION | PAGE |
|-------|------------------------------|------|
| 1 | Implementation Schedule..... | 23 |



1.0 INTRODUCTION

The subject site is a retail gasoline service station denoted as Building #1346 on the Charleston Naval Base in Charleston, South Carolina. A location plan for the site is presented as Figure 1.

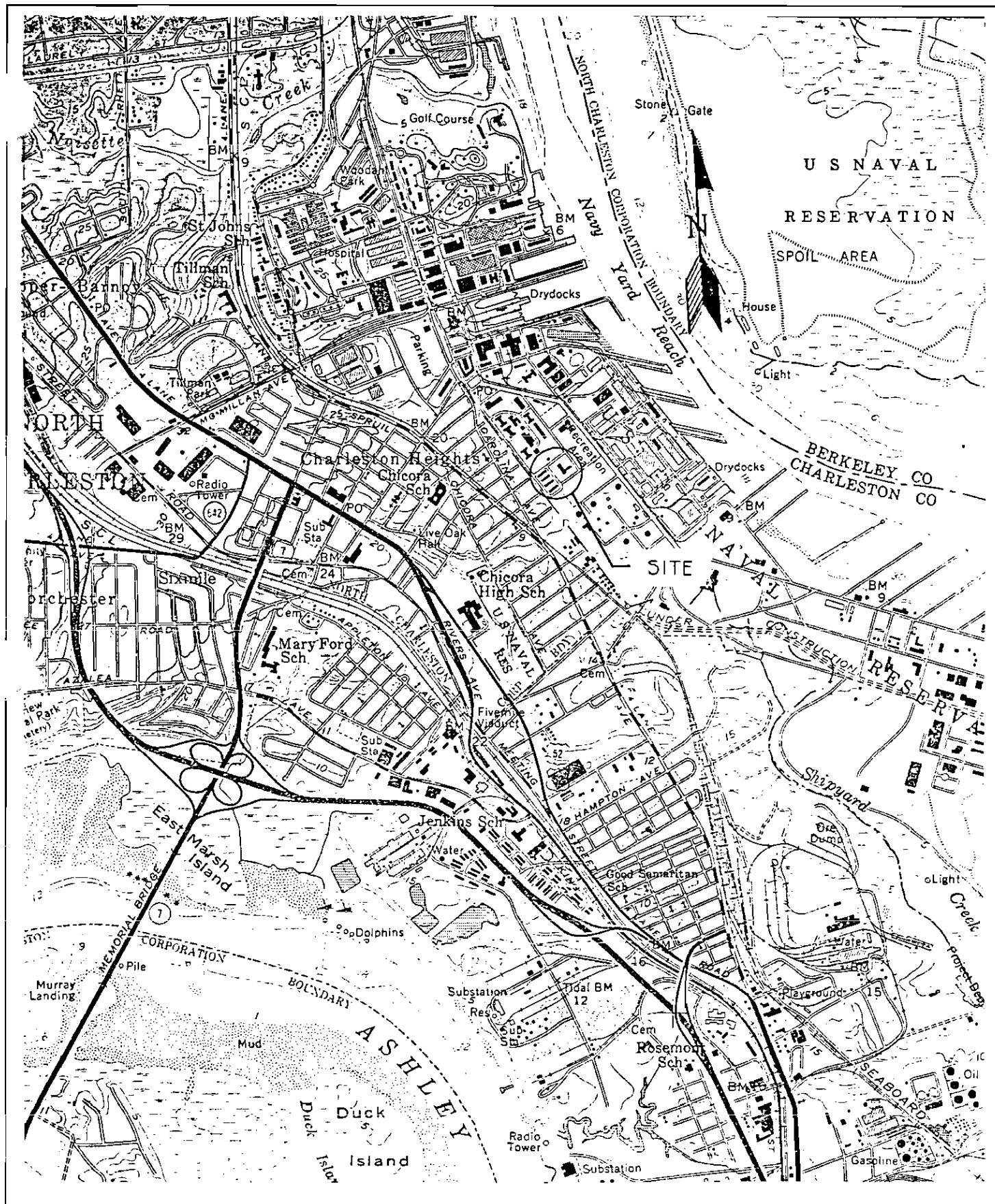
The Exchange Service Station presently has eleven Underground Storage Tanks (USTs) buried on-site. The first UST's to be installed consisted of four 4,000 gallon steel USTs situated within the same tank basin, and one remotely located 10,000 gallon steel UST. These tanks were reported in a 1987, Harding Lawson Associates report as being installed at least 20 years ago. The tanks are listed as tanks 1346-D, E, F, G and H. All of the tanks were reported as storing gasoline, were constructed of steel and had steel piping. The tanks were abandoned ranging from 6 - 15 years ago.

With the abandonment of the five tanks, the site was retrofitted with three 10,000 gallon steel tanks numbered #1346-A, B and C. The tanks have steel piping and are used for storage of gasoline. Tank #1346-A was reportedly installed 11-15 years and tanks #1346-B and C were installed 6-10 years prior to the Harding Lawson Report. Two USTs, presumably tanks #1346-B and C, are situated within the same tank basin. The third UST is remotely located in an isolated tank basin to the north near the two northern most dispensing islands. All UST locations at the site are as shown on Figure 2.

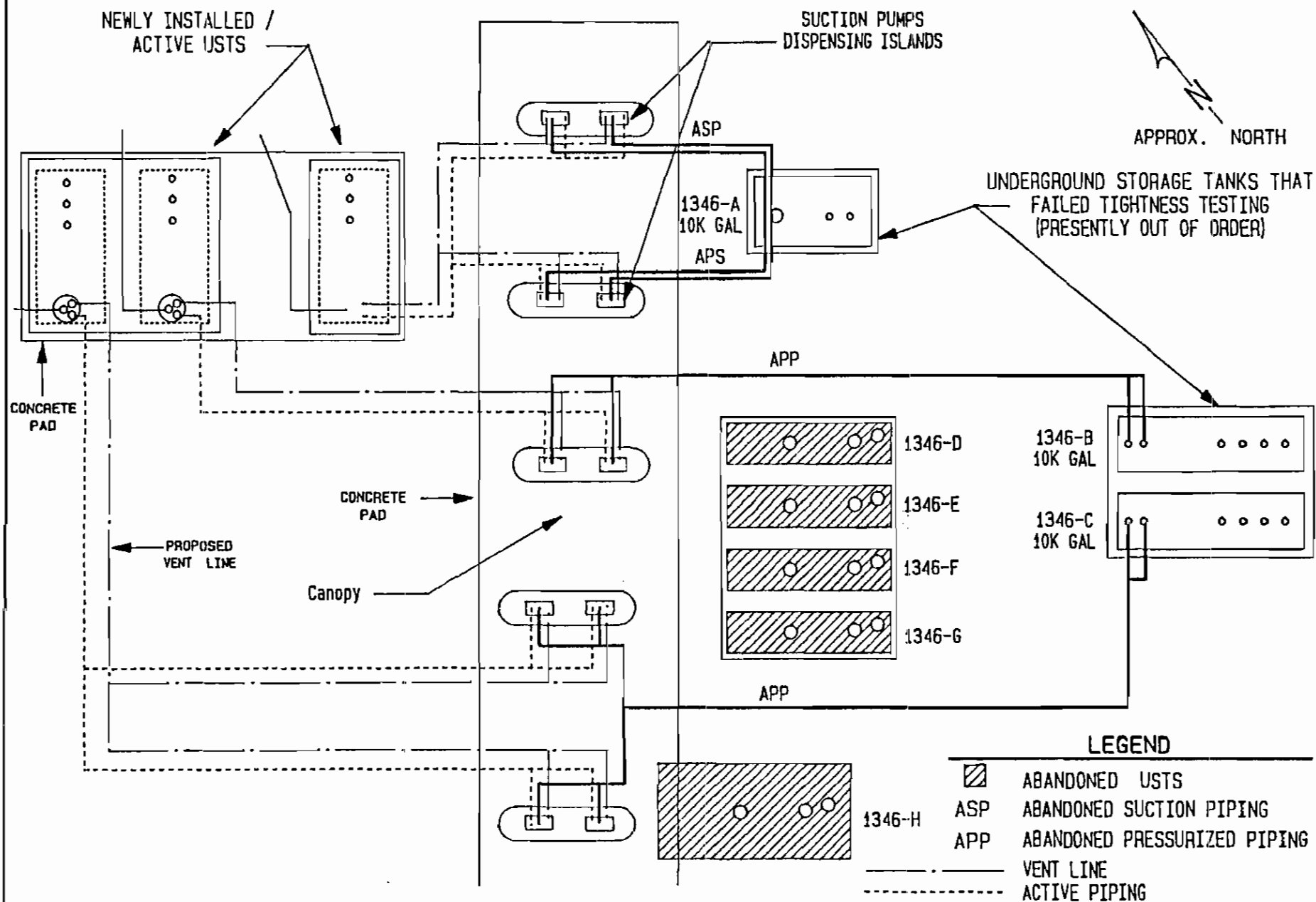
The tanks #1346-A, B and C were taken out of operation in February 1991, following a failed tank tightness test. The results of the test and initial abatement measures are summarized later in this report.

The site presently has three new 10,000 gallon fiberglass tanks with single walled fiberglass piping. Two of the tanks have pressurized piping systems, while one of the tanks is a suction system. All of the tanks were installed this year and are now in operation.





| | | | | |
|------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| SCALE: 1 : 24000 | DRAWN BY: <i>HL</i> |  Westinghouse Environmental and Geotechnical Services, Inc. 840 Low Country Boulevard Mt. Pleasant, South Carolina 29564 (803) 884-0005 | TITLE: | FIGURE: 1 |
| DATE: 8-7-91 | CHECKED BY: <i>HL</i> | | SITE LOCATION PLAN BLDG. #1346 | |
| JOB NO: CSWA079 | APPROVED BY: <i>HL</i> | | CHARLESTON NAVAL BASE, S.C. | |



SCALE: 1" = 20'

DRAWN BY: WPM

DATE: 8-7-91

CHECKED BY: JEC

JOB NO: CSWA079

APPROVED BY: GIBL



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.
840 Low Country Boulevard
Mt. Pleasant, South Carolina 29464
(803) 884-0005

TITLE: SITE PLAN
BUILDING 1346, GASOLINE SERVICE STATION
CHARLESTON NAVAL BASE
CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

FIGURE

2

As a result of the failed tank tightness test, Westinghouse was contracted to perform a Site Closure Assessment dated March 21, 1991, to measure for the presence of a release where contamination was most likely to be present. Analytical results for soil samples collected within the UST basins, along product piping, and at the pump island indicated the presence of petroleum hydrocarbon related contamination at varying levels confirming that a release had occurred.

During the site closure assessment, additional soil samples were collected from proposed UST and pipeline locations at the site where additional USTs were to be installed. This was done in an attempt to determine if and to what degree, contamination may be encountered upon soil excavation resulting from new UST installations. Low level contamination was detected in the soil samples collected from the proposed UST and pipeline locations and as a result the excavated soil and groundwater resulting from the dewatering operations was required to be abated according to the SCDHEC regulations, standards and guidelines. Shortly after the site closure assessment was submitted to the SCDHEC, the new USTs and piping at the site were installed and pumping operations were resumed.

The SCDHEC responded to Westinghouse's Site Closure Assessment in their correspondence dated May 8, 1991, requesting that a summary of the initial abatement actions, an initial site characterization, method of free product recovery, and an assessment plan addressing the potential for groundwater impact be submitted.

In late June 1991, Westinghouse was retained to prepare a written report satisfying the requirements set forth in the above referenced SCDHEC correspondence. The following report has been prepared to satisfy these requirements.



1.1 Summary of Initial Abatement Measures

To satisfy the South Carolina State UST Regulation R.61-91, Part 280, Subpart D, requirements for leak detection, the operational 10,000 gallon USTs (#1346-A, B and C) at the site were tested for tightness on February 3, 1991. Preliminary data for the USTs collected during the testing in the field indicated that all three of the USTs were leaking. The official report was finalized on February 8, 1991. Copies of the tank tightness testing results are provided as Appendix I. On February 15, 1991, verbal notification of the test failures was made to the local SCDHEC office, Trident District (EQC).

Verbal permission was obtained from the Trident District EQC to operate the facility through the weekend to minimize the amount of product that would need to be pumped out of the USTs on the following Monday. On Monday, February 18, 1991, the remaining product within the USTs was pumped out, and the USTs were taken out of service. The site was then scheduled for installation of new USTs and piping.

In early March 1991, to satisfy the requirements set forth in the South Carolina State UST Control Regulation R.61-92, Part 280, Subpart "F", Section 280.62, Westinghouse was contracted to perform a site closure assessment at the gasoline service station site. Soil samples were collected within the UST basins, along product pipelines and at the pump islands. Significant levels of petroleum hydrocarbon contamination were found in many of the soil samples collected with varying degrees of contamination detected in all soil samples collected at the site. However, no free product was noted with the soil borings performed. Westinghouse's closure assessment report concluded that a significant release had occurred from the USTs at the site, impacting the soils associated with the UST basins, product pipelines and dispenser island. Also, based upon the depths at which some of the samples were obtained (soil/groundwater interface), it was reported that the groundwater beneath the site had likely been impacted. A copy of the closure assessment report is provided as Appendix II.



The service station site is covered with concrete pads and asphalt. Upon site inspection no signs of contamination were noted on the surface or with associated drainage ditches.



2.0 INITIAL SITE CHARACTERIZATION

The following initial site characterization section of this report has been prepared to satisfy the requirements set forth in the South Carolina State UST Regulation R.61-92, Part 280, Subpart "F", Section 280.63. Also, justification for not implementing free product removal at this time will be presented within this section.

2.1 Introduction

Based upon results of the annual tank tightness tests performed upon the three 10,000 gallon gasoline USTs located at the Charleston Navy Base, the USTs were taken out of service and a site closure assessment was performed. Analytical results for soil samples collected in conjunction with the closure assessments indicated that a significant release had occurred from the USTs, impacting the soils. At that time, it was also suspected that groundwater had been impacted due to the depth of the soil contamination.

No free floating petroleum product was encountered during the closure assessment. However, during the installation of three new 10,000 gallon gasoline USTs at the site, on or about May 29, 1991, free product was encountered. Free product removal is discussed later in the report (see Section 2.3).

2.2 Nature of the Release

The USTs at the site contained various grades of unleaded gasoline, regular unleaded, unleaded plus and super unleaded. Daily stick readings were performed upon the UST with monthly reconciliation for the purposes of accountability and release detection. Utilizing the USEPA inventory control requirements, inventory control was at an allowable variance of one percent plus or minus 130 gallons. The inventory performed on a monthly basis at Building #1346 was within the one percent margin. As a result, it is not possible to determine the amount of product released to the environment through accountability records.



2.3 Free Product Removal

The site closure assessment performed at the site did not detect any free product in the hand auger borings performed at the site. However, free product was encountered upon installation of the product delivery lines on or about May 29, 1991 in the pipeline trenches between the outermost islands along the northern border of the site. The free product was pumped from the excavation into 55 gallon drums. Approximately 385 gallons of product/water was pumped from the excavation. The liquid was treated as a hazardous waste and properly disposed of by the Navy.

South Carolina State UST regulation R.61-92, Part 280, Subpart "F", Section 280.64(a) states that free product removal should be conducted utilizing techniques appropriate to the hydrogeologic conditions at the site, etc. Presently, the location of any free product and the existing hydrogeologic conditions at the site are unknown. Therefore, Westinghouse believes that the data expected to result from the following work plan (Section 3.0) should be evaluated prior to making any additional efforts to locate and recover free product. Any free product encountered during the soil/groundwater assessment will be identified and a suitable method of recovery may be recommended in our final report.

2.4 Existing Site Conditions

As previously discussed, Building #1346 is a gasoline service station located on the Charleston Naval Base. The following information was researched to aid in determining the potential threat the site possess to human health.

2.4.1 Land Use

The Charleston Naval Base is located in the industrialized neck area of Charleston, South Carolina and consists of approximately 1400 acres of developed land. The base has been an active military installation since 1901. The base provides employment for both military and civilian personnel. The northern portion of the base consists of military housing and recreational facilities, various building structures and a series of piers and drydocks for berthing



military vessels. The Charleston Naval Shipyard comprises much of the northern portion of the Naval Base, just south of the housing and recreational area. The southern portion of the installation, in the area in which the study site is located, consists of base operations, maintenance and production dedicated to routine operations of the Charleston Naval Station, and other tenant commands. A few community recreational facilities are also located in this area as well as a bachelor housing section located on the southern tip of the installation.

The base is bounded on the east by the Cooper River. In this area are located a series of piers utilized for the berthing of military surface craft. The base is bounded on the west by light to heavy industrial, commercial and residentially zoned areas, characteristic of the neck area of Charleston, South Carolina.

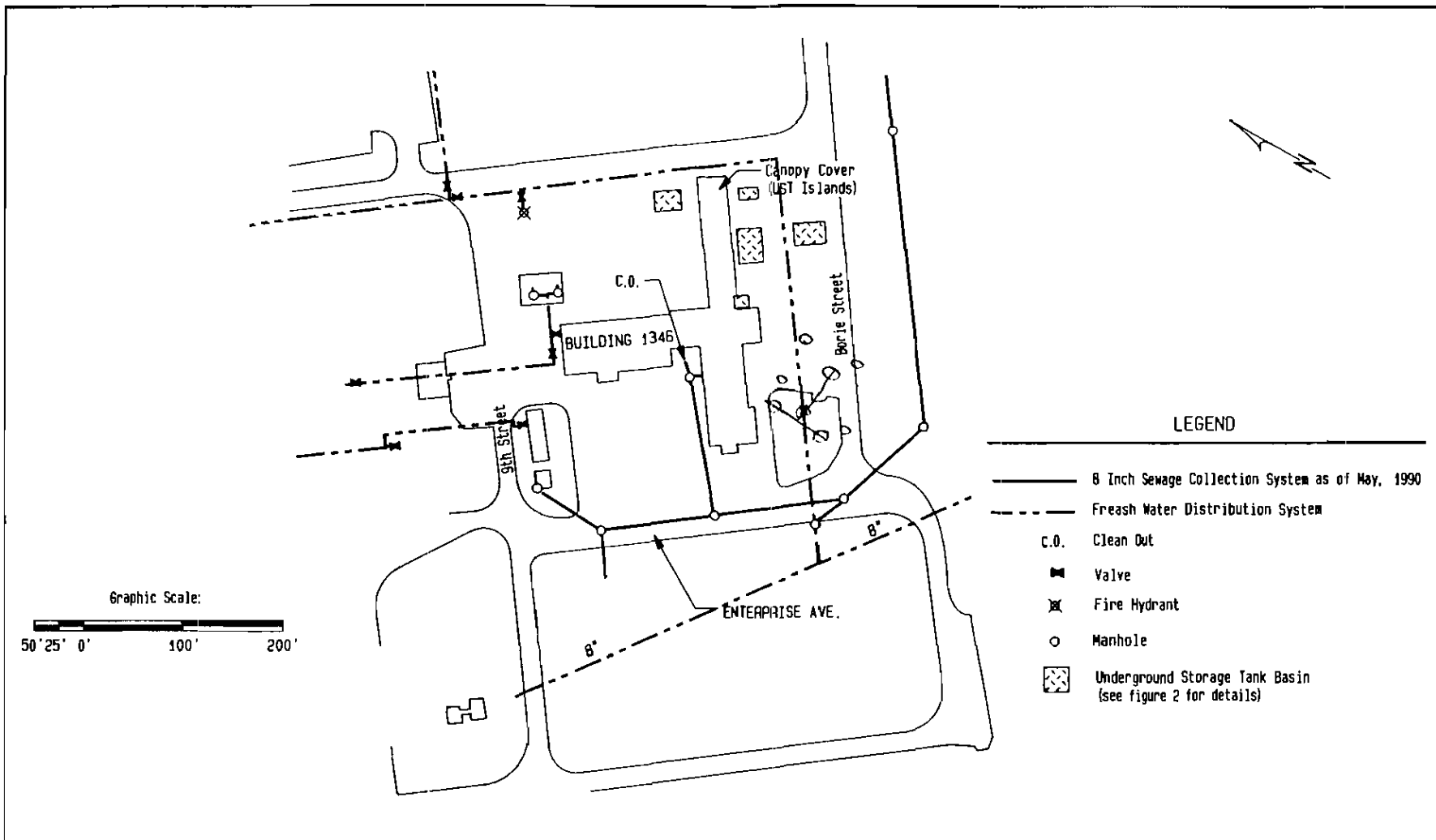
2.4.2 Site Utilities


Site utility plans for Building #1346 were provided by the Engineering Section of the Charleston Naval Base. The utilities are shown on the utility location plan (Figures 3A and 3B). Utilities on-site consist of water, sewer, electrical, natural gas and storm drain lines.

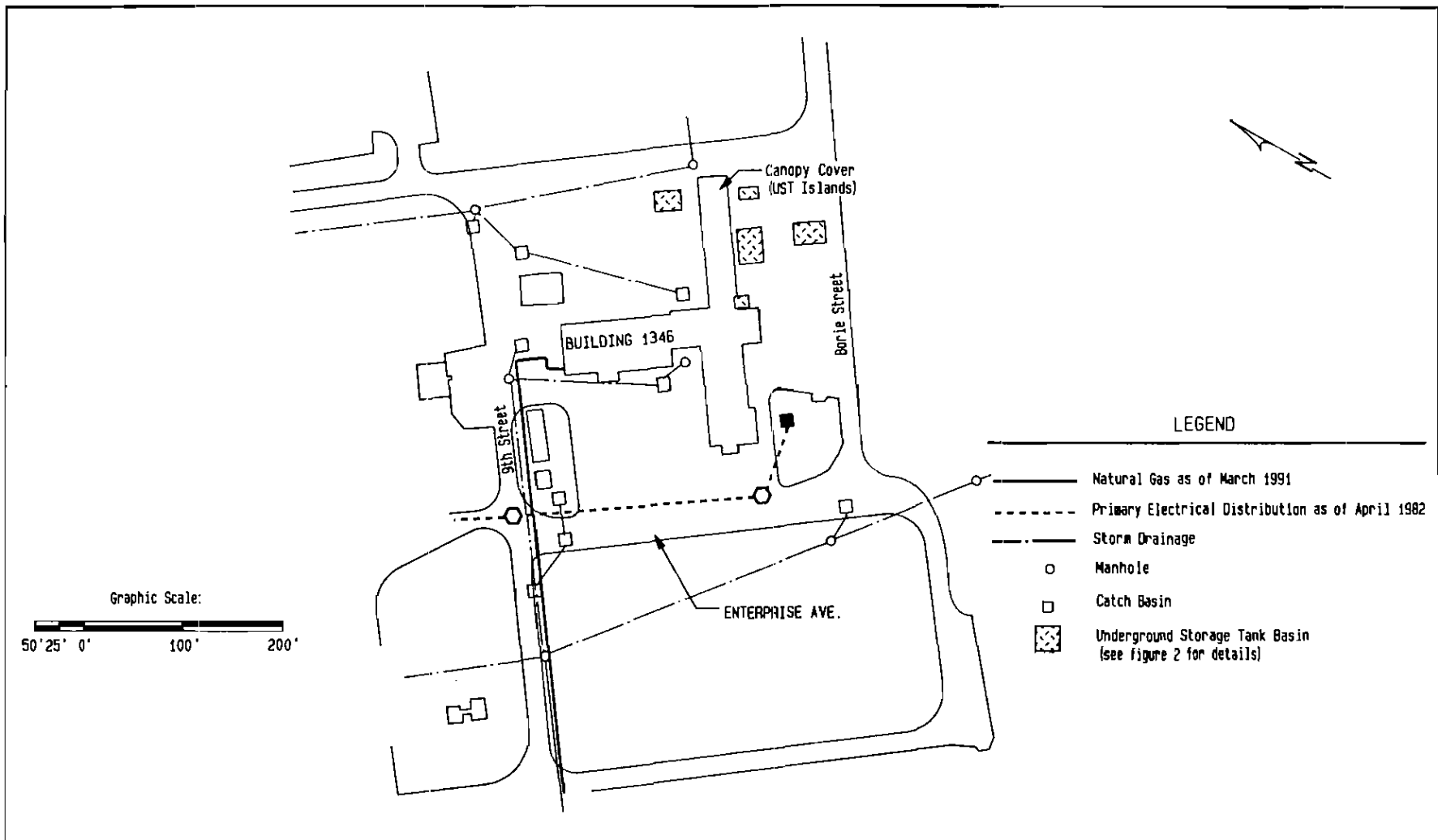
2.4.3 Quality of Shallow Groundwater


Charleston Naval Base purchases potable water from the City of Charleston Commissioners of Public Works. Groundwater is not used on the base as a source of drinking water. The waters of the surficial aquifer in the area of the Charleston Naval Base are classified as class "GB" as are all groundwaters in the State of South Carolina. The classification "GB" represents available sources of drinking water. Contaminant levels for respective constituents are as set forth in the State of South Carolina/EPA Primary Drinking Water Regulations.





| | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--|---|-------------------------------|
| SCALE: 1" = 100' | DRAWN BY: <i>WEM</i> | REVISION DATE: |  Westinghouse Environmental and Geotechnical Services, Inc. 840 Low Country Boulevard Mt. Pleasant, South Carolina 29464 (803) 884-0005 | TITLE: UTILITY LOCATION PLAN BLDG. 1346 GASOLINE SERVICE STATION CHARLESTON NAVAL BASE, S.C. | FIGURE: 3A SHEET 1 OF 1 |
| DATE: 8-7-91 | CHECKED BY: <i>JEC</i> | REVISION DATE: | | | |
| JOB NO.: CSWA079 | APPROVED BY: <i>WEM</i> | REVISION DATE: | | | |



| | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|----------------|--|---|-------------------------------|
| SCALE: 1" = 100' | DRAWN BY: WPM | REVISION DATE: |  <p>Westinghouse Environmental and Geotechnical Services, Inc. 840 Low Country Boulevard Mt. Pleasant, South Carolina 29464 (803) 884-0005</p> | TITLE: UTILITY LOCATION PLAN BLDG. 1346 GASOLINE SERVICE STATION CHARLESTON NAVAL BASE, S.C. | FIGURE: 3B SHEET 1 OF 1 |
| DATE: 8-5-91 | CHECKED BY: JHC | REVISION DATE: | | | |
| JOB NO.: CSWA079 | APPROVED BY: JHC | REVISION DATE: | | | |

Although the waters of the surficial aquifer in the area are classified as a drinking water source, these waters are generally not used for this purpose. Due to the highly industrialized nature of the neck area of Charleston, South Carolina, the surficial aquifer is generally affected by various environmental impacts resulting from such things as former creosote manufacturing plants, petroleum refineries and bulk petroleum storage tanks.

2.4.4 Use and Location of Wells Potentially Affected by Release

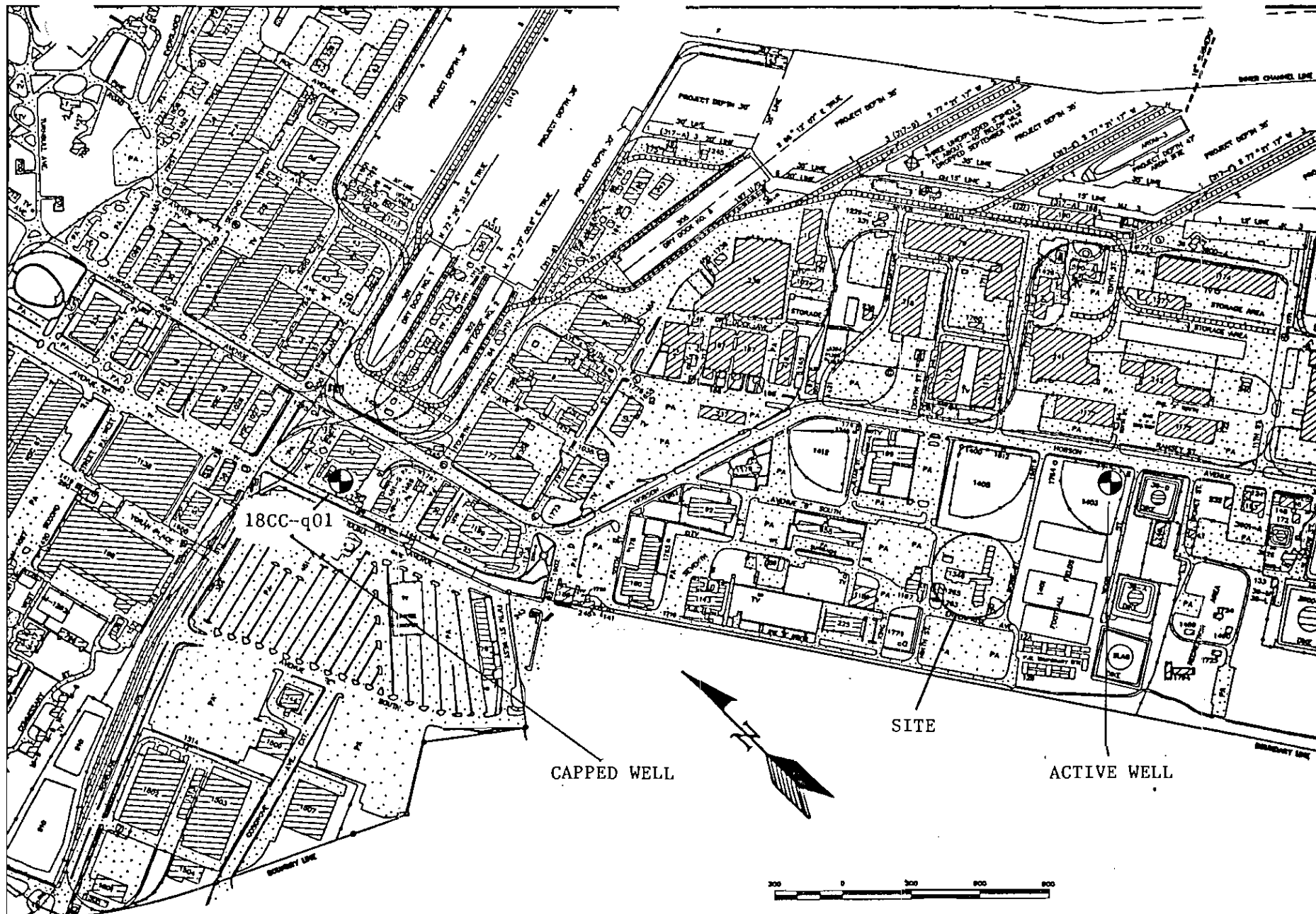
Contact was made with the South Carolina Water Resource Commission (SCWRC) to determine the location of any groundwater supply wells within a one-mile radius. Three wells were reported to be within a one-mile radius; however, it was determined upon inspection of the data that two of the wells were recorded in error and that only one well listed was actually within a one-mile radius of the affected area. The SCWRC well number 18CC-q01, or Charleston County well number CHN-0476, owned by the Charleston Naval Shipyard, is used for industrial purposes. However, the SCWRC report form listing data and nomenclature on this well indicates that the well has been capped and is no longer in use. The report form is included as Appendix III.


Interviews with Charleston Naval Base personnel indicated that there is another well located nearby that is still in operation. This well is located approximately 900 feet east of the site and supplies water to a compressor house for cooling tower operations and is not used as a source of potable water. Both the location of the well listed by the SCWRC and the well identified by the Charleston Naval Base personnel are shown on Figure 4.

2.5 Geology

Geologically, Building #1346 is located within the confines of the Lower Coastal Plain Physiographic Province. Generally, the Coastal Plain Province is characterized by a successively overlapping wedge of sediments which forms a thin layer near the fall line and thickens to about 3000 feet in Southern Charleston County.





| | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|---|--|---|-------------|
| SCALE: 1" = 600' | DRAWN BY: <i>HJC</i> |  | Westinghouse Environmental and Geotechnical Services, Inc. 840 Low Country Boulevard Mt. Pleasant, South Carolina 29464 (803) 884-0005 | TITLE: GW SUPPLY WELL LOCATION BLDG. #1346 CHARLESTON NAVAL BASE, S.C. | FIGURE 4 |
| DATE: 8-7-91 | CHECKED BY: <i>HJC</i> | | | | |
| JOB NO: CSWA079 | APPROVED BY: <i>gjn</i> | | | | |

Sediments encountered while performing handauger borings on site include black to grey green silty clays that are lagoonal sediments characteristic of back barrier island sequences. Soft grey green clays are generally encountered down to the Cooper Formation.

The Cooper Formation (Eocene Age), specifically the Cooper Marl, at the site lies approximately 25 feet below land surface. Although it has some water bearing capacity, the Cooper Formation is regarded as a confining unit for the overlying shallow aquifer systems and as an aquitard protecting the underlying primary water bearing units.

2.6 Summary/Conclusions

Based upon the results of the tank tightness testing performed upon the most recently operational USTs, coupled with the analytical results for soil samples collected during the site closure assessment, Westinghouse concludes that a release has occurred at the site. Also based upon the depth at which some of the contaminated soil samples were collected (soil/groundwater interface), it is likely that groundwater, as well as the subsurface soils have been impacted at Building #1346.

Daily inventory and monthly reconciliations performed at the site while the subject USTs were in operation, were within the one percent plus 130 gallons, the EPA requirements, and as a result no product loss was shown. Westinghouse feels that to assume that one percent of the product sold monthly at the site was lost would be too large a number to attribute to the amount of product released, and is not realistic. Therefore, the amount of product released is still unknown at this time. The type of product lost is most likely a combination of the three grades of automotive gasoline distributed at the site, since all three tanks failed the tank testing.

The existing site use is primarily industrial, which is characteristic of the neck area of Charleston, South Carolina. Although surficial aquifer in the neck area has generally been adversely impacted by such industrial operations, the groundwater



is classified as GB by the state of South Carolina and is to be treated as a source of Drinking Water. As such, the South Carolina State Drinking Water Standards apply. However, the Charleston Naval Base is on city-supplied water and the groundwater well in the vicinity of Building #1346 is used for industrial purposes only. Research of available data and interviews with base personnel indicate the surficial aquifer is not a source for potable water in the immediate vicinity of the site.

The clayey and impermeable nature of the soils at the site should aid in site rehabilitation by retarding the spread and migration of the contaminants and limit the affected area that may require remediation. The relatively shallow depth at which the Cooper Marl is encountered at the site should limit the vertical extent of the contamination and serve to protect the deeper underlying aquifers that are used as a source for drinking water in other areas of Charleston.

The USTs are scheduled for removal, pending availability of funds and contract award. The Navy anticipates a contract will be awarded this calendar year with tank removal following thereafter.

Westinghouse recommends the following work plan be performed defining the vertical and horizontal extent of soil and possible groundwater contamination. The following sections of this report describe a work plan to address the detected contamination at the subject site.



3.0 SOIL/GROUNDWATER ASSESSMENT WORK PLAN

The following work plan has been prepared to satisfy the requirements set forth in the South Carolina State UST Regulation R.61-91, Subpart F, Section 280.65 as outlined in the SCDHEC correspondence dated May 8, 1991.

3.1 Introduction

Building #1346, gasoline service station, Charleston Naval Base, is located in Charleston, South Carolina. As a method of release detection, daily inventory with monthly reconciliation coupled with annual tank tightness testing was conducted at this site. Tank tightness testing for the three unleaded gasoline USTs recently operated at the site indicted that all three of the USTs were leaking. Westinghouse performed a UST closure assessment at the site. Analytical results for soil samples collected at the site indicted that a significant release had occurred and that it is likely that the groundwater at the site has been impacted.

3.2 Scope of Work

In response to the UST closure assessment for the Building #1346 performed by Westinghouse, the SCDHEC in their letter dated May 8, 1991, has requested that a work plan be submitted to define the extent and severity of the detected contamination. This work plan will involve the performance of a soil vapor survey, installation of groundwater monitoring wells, groundwater sampling and laboratory analysis and characterization of the surficial aquifer.

3.2.1 Soil Vapor Survey

To aid in defining the horizontal extent of the soil contamination and dissolved product plume, Westinghouse proposes to conduct a soil vapor survey at the site. A 50 foot grid pattern will be established at the site to serve as the respective vapor probe locations. At each location a carbon steel rod will be driven to a depth of 3.5 feet below grade. The rod will then be removed, a



length of steel tubing fitted to a Microtip Photoionization Detector (PID) will be administered to the driven hole, and organic vapor concentrations will be measured and recorded. This procedure will be repeated at each location until all measurements have been obtained. As the margins of the soil/groundwater contamination are located, the grid spacing will be decreased such that the exact location of the plume is determined. Prior to and in between each vapor probe location the critical equipment will be decontaminated with a chemically neutral surfactant and rinsed a minimum of three times with deionized water.

For confirmation of the data obtained from the vapor survey, handauger borings will be performed at key locations at the site. Soil samples will be collected down to the soil/groundwater interface at 2 foot intervals and placed in glass (16 oz.) mason jars with aluminum foil caps for headspace analysis utilizing the PID. The jars will be half-filled with soil and will be allowed to equilibrate for a minimum of five minutes at ambient air temperature. Boring logs will be produced describing the soils encountered and their respective contaminant concentrations. The open boreholes will be gauged for the presence of free product. The soil sample from each borehole that yields the highest level of contamination will be returned to our office for analysis by our portable gas chromatograph and be analyzed for benzene, toluene and xylene concentrations. It is estimated that approximately 8 handauger borings will be performed.

Once all the data has been collected from the vapor survey, the information will be plotted on a scaled site plan and a soil vapor isoconcentration map will be produced delineating the limits of the contaminated soil, the suspect contaminant plume and the approximate location of any free product plume encountered.

The isoconcentration map will be utilized for groundwater monitoring well placement when requesting permission to install the wells from the SCDHEC and will be included in our final report.



3.2.2 Groundwater Monitoring Well Installation

Westinghouse anticipates that 5 shallow (15 feet) groundwater monitoring wells and one deep groundwater monitoring well (25 feet) will be required to confirm the horizontal and vertical extent of the suspect groundwater contamination. The wells will be constructed as follows:

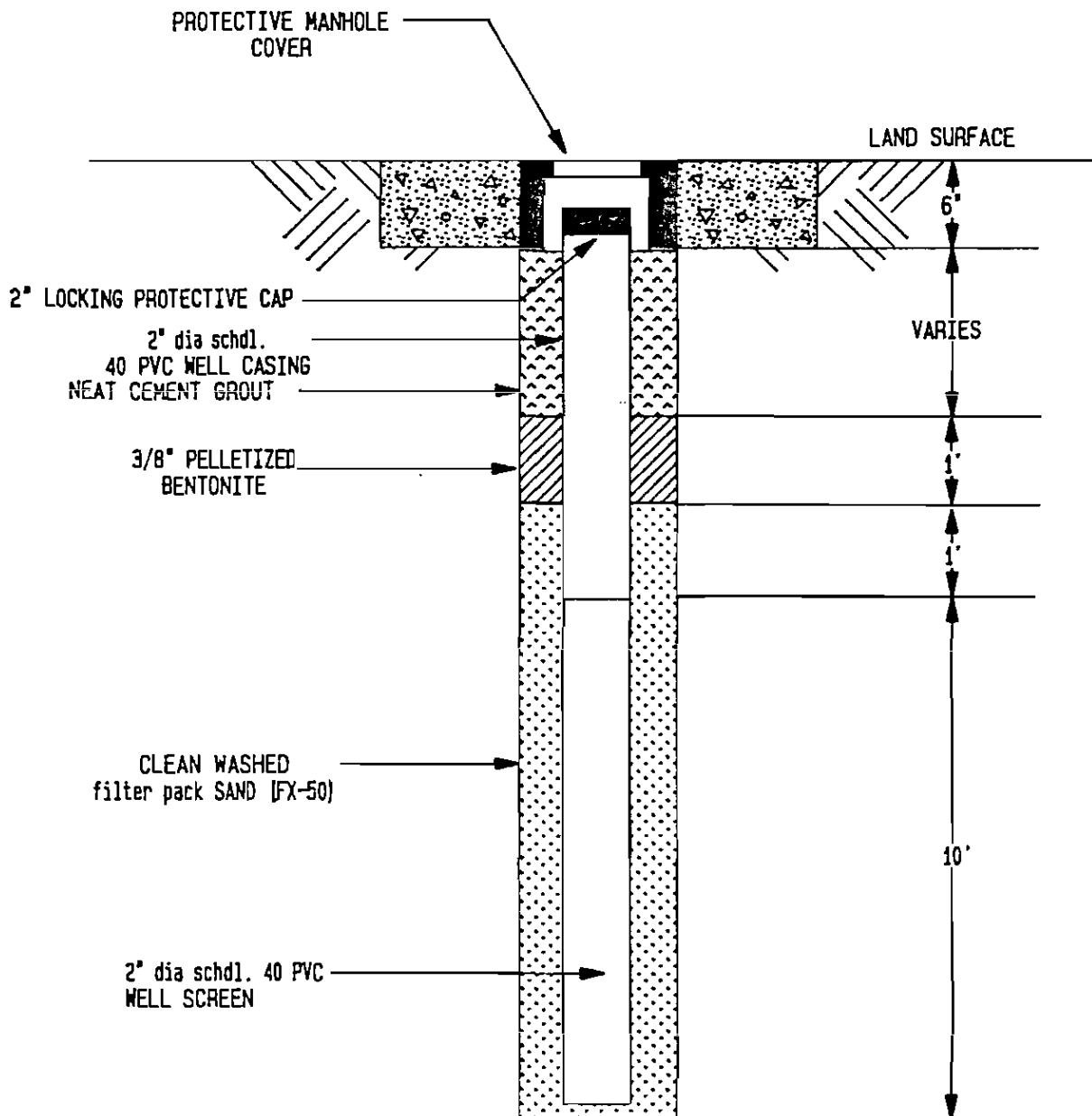
3.2.2.1 Shallow Groundwater Monitoring Wells


Five shallow groundwater monitoring wells will be installed at the study site based upon results of the soil vapor survey. These well locations will be strategically placed surrounding and within the contaminant plume and will be denoted as CNS-1346-1 through CNS-1346-5. The shallow wells will be constructed by augering a 6-inch diameter hollow stem auger into the subsurface to a depth of approximately 8-feet below the existing groundwater table. The boreholes will be converted to monitoring wells by the installation of a 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40 PVC casings and screens. The screen length in each well will be 10-feet and will have factory number 10 slot size (0.010 inches). A clean coarse washed filter sand (FX-50 or equivalent) will be installed by tremie to a depth of approximately 1.5-feet above the top of the screens. A bentonite pellet seal, one foot thick, will be installed above the filter sand. The remaining annulus of the wells will then be filled with a neat cement grout. The tops of the wells will be finished below grade in a protective bolt down manway, and will be equipped with locking caps. Figure 5 presents a typical well construction diagram for the shallow wells.

3.2.2.2 Deep Groundwater Monitoring Well

To minimize the potential for the introduction of petroleum related contaminants from the upper portion of the shallow aquifer to the deeper portion of the aquifer during drilling operations, a double cased telescoped well will be installed to assess the potential migration of the contaminants from the shallow to the deep portion of the aquifer. The deep monitoring well will be installed by





| | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------|
| LE: NTS | DRAWN BY: <i>wfm</i> |  Westinghouse Environmental and Geotechnical Services, Inc. 840 Low Country Boulevard Mt. Pleasant, South Carolina 29464 (803) 884-0005 | TITLE: TYPICAL WELL CONSTRUCTION DIAGRAM BUILDING 1346, GASOLINE SERVICE STATION CHARLESTON NAVAL BASE, S.C. | FIGURE: 5 |
| DATE: 8-7-91 | CHECKED BY: <i>215e</i> | | | |
| JOB NO: CSWA079 | APPROVED BY: <i>314e</i> | | | |

first drilling a 10-inch diameter boring to a depth of approximately 5-feet below the existing groundwater table. A 6-inch diameter Schedule 40 PVC outer casing will be installed through the hollow stem of 10-inch auger and the annular space between the casing and the auger will be grouted to the surface by tremie with a neat cement. The auger will then be withdrawn and the grout within the boring will be allowed to become competent for a minimum of 24 hours. The deep well will then be advanced to a depth of approximately 15-feet below the 6-inch casing by drilling through the center of the 6-inch casing using a 5.75-inch diameter hollow stem auger. To convert the deep boring to a permanent monitoring well, a 2-inch diameter, 5-foot long of Schedule 40 PVC well screen (0.010-inch slot) will be set at the base of the borehole (approximately 35-feet). The 5-foot well screen will be connected to a 2-inch diameter Schedule 40 PVC riser pipe. An appropriately graded filter sand (FX-50 or equivalent) will be tremied around the annulus of the well opposite the well screen to one foot above the well screen. A bentonite layer (pellet form) 2-foot thick will be tremied around the annular space of the well above the filter sand. The remaining annular space of the well will be grouted by tremie to land surface using a neat cement grout. The well will be finished below grade in a protective vault and will also be equipped with a locking cap.

Upon completion of groundwater monitoring well installation, the tops of the well casings will be surveyed and drawn on a scaled site plan. The borehole cuttings will be drummed and remain on site until receipt of laboratory analysis. Disposal of the cuttings will be determined based on analytical results.

3.2.3 Sampling/Laboratory Analysis

Upon completion of groundwater monitoring well installation, the wells will be allowed to stand a minimum of 24 hours prior to development to allow the grout to become competent. The wells will then be developed by removing a minimum of 10 well volumes from each well to ensure seating of the filter pack. The development water will be drummed on-site until a transport arrives to pump out the drums and deliver the waste to an approved recycling facility.



Prior to development, the wells will be gauged for water and/or product level measurements. Those wells determined to contain free product will not be sampled. The water/product levels will be recorded and applied to the scaled site plan to produce a groundwater potentiometric surface map depicting the water level elevations for the surficial aquifer across the study site.

Upon completion of well development, the wells will be sampled and analyzed for purgeable aromatics by EPA method 602, Methyl Tert Butyl Ether (MTBE), Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) by Gas Chromatography (GC) and Total Lead constituents. In the event that free product is encountered at the site, the well with the thickest amount of free product will be considered the worst case well. If free product is not encountered, then, based upon the results of the initial round of sampling, the well found to contain the highest concentrations will be considered the worst case well. The worst case well will be sampled and analyzed for the following analysis:

- EPA Method 601
- EPA Method 602
- Total and dissolved Lead
- Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD₅)
- tert Butyl Methyl Ether (MTBE)

The results from the worst case well analysis will provide vital information required to conceptually design a long term remedial action and treatment system for the site.

All groundwater samples will be collected utilizing disposable bailers brought to the site in factory sealed containers, placed into specially prepared sample containers, labelled and immediately refrigerated. Upon completion of sample collection, the samples will be shipped by overnight courier to Westinghouse's in-house laboratory in Charlotte, North Carolina for analysis. The standard ten working day turn around will be requested for laboratory analysis.



3.2.4 Surficial Aquifer Characterization

Westinghouse proposes to determine the surficial aquifer characteristics by performing field hydraulic conductivity tests (slug tests, Bouwer and Rice 1976) on three to five wells installed

at the study site. The field test procedure involves the rapid removal of a slug of water from the well column and measurement of the resulting rise in head over time. To ensure accurate data, a Hermit 1000C Data Logger and a stainless steel Insitu, Inc. brand pressure transducer with deconable chemical resistant teflon cabling will be fitted to the wells to monitor the rate of recovery after the slug has been removed. Once the hydraulic conductivity for the site has been determined, the rate of lateral groundwater flow will be calculated using Darcy's equation (Freeze and Cherry 1979).

3.3 REPORT PREPARATION

Upon completion of all the proposed field work, return of laboratory results and interpretation of the data, Westinghouse will prepare the Remedial Investigation Report which will detail our investigative procedures, findings, conclusions and recommendations. The report will include at a minimum:

- o site background and conditions;
- o soil vapor survey results and isoconcentration map;
- o location and installation procedures of groundwater monitoring wells;
- o soil and groundwater sampling protocol and analytical results;
- o location of site utilities and nearby water supply wells;
- o results of laboratory and field hydraulic conductivity testing; and
- o rate and direction of groundwater flow.

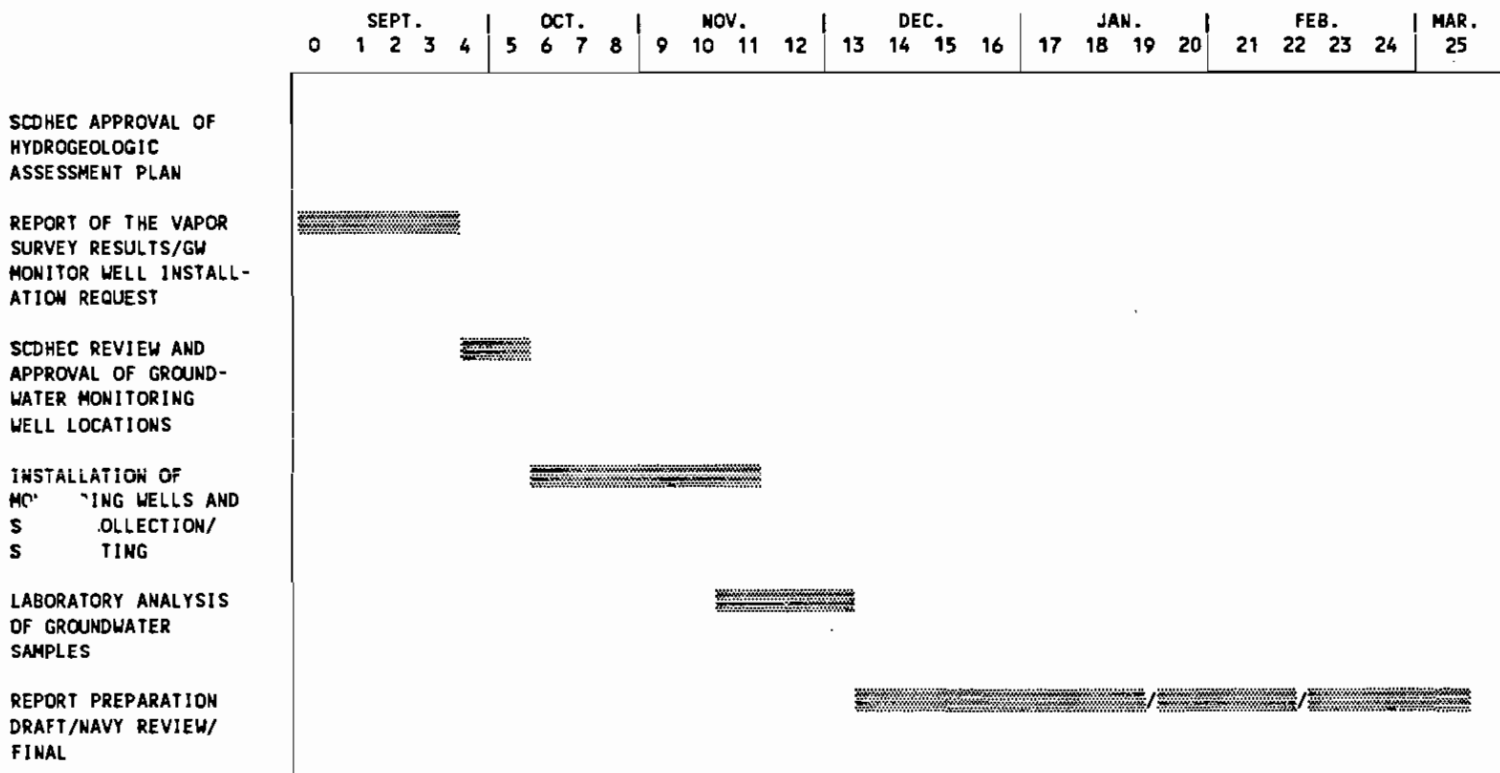


3.4 IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE

Barring any unforeseen adverse weather conditions, Westinghouse is prepared to initiate site work immediately upon SCDHEC's approval of this plan. Following the soil vapor survey, a brief report of the results, scaled soil vapor concentration map, and recommendations for groundwater monitoring well locations will be submitted to the SCDHEC. An implementation schedule for our scope of work is provided as Table 1 for your review.



TABLE 1
IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE (in weeks)
SOIL/GROUNDWATER ASSESSMENT WORK PLAN
BUILDING #1346, NAVY EXCHANGE SERVICE STATION
CHARLESTON NAVAL BASE
CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA



3.5 BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bouwer, H. and R.C. Rice. "A slug test for determining hydraulic conductivity of unconfined aquifers with completely or partially penetrating wells". Water Resources Research. V.12 (1976), 423-428.

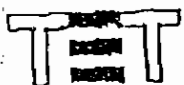
Freeze, Allen R., John H. Cherry. Groundwater; Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, Inc., 1979.



APPENDIX I

TANK TIGHTNESS TESTING RESULTS





TET & Environmental Testing, Inc.

February 8, 1991

Mr. Jimmy LaCroy
Charleston Naval Ship Yard
Bldg. 12A, code 415
Charleston, S.C. 29408

Re: Tank tests for Charleston Naval Ship Yard
Charleston, S.C.

Dear Mr. LaCroy:

Enclosed is an invoice and a copy of the completed data sheets for the hydrostatic testing of the underground storage tanks tested by TET at the above referenced site. The three tanks were tested using the underfill method on February 3, 1991. The results of the testing are listed in the table below in gallons per hour (gph):

| TANK | RESULTS | PASS/FAIL/INCONCLUSIVE |
|--------------|-----------|------------------------|
| 1 UNL. REG. | -.255 gph | FAIL |
| 2 UNL. PLUS | -.239 gph | FAIL |
| 3 UNL. SUPER | -.213 gph | FAIL |

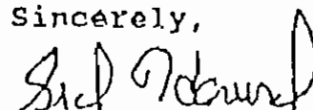
The established criteria for passing/failing a hydrostatic test for tanks of this size is +/- .1 gph according to state and federal regulations. The testing was conducted using the Horner method in accordance with the NFPA and EPA and accepted by SCDHEC.

The results of the three underfill tank test indicates all three tanks failed their respective test according to the state and federal regulations. Therefore it is recommended that the all three tanks tested should be taken out of service. In addition, it is recommended that a preliminary hydrocarbon investigation be undertaken to determine the possibility of gasoline contamination within the subsurface environment in the area of the underground storage tanks.

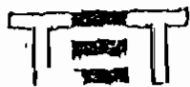
End

All pertinent data concerning the tests are included on these sheets. If you have any questions upon reviewing this, please call at 803-754-3688. We appreciate the opportunity to serve you.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Sid Havird". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a large, looped initial "S".

Sid Havird
Director of Operations and,
Environmental Scientist



Tank & Environmental Testing, Inc.

CHARLESTON NAVAL STATION

BLDG. 1346

CHARLESTON, S.C.

TANK TESTER VER 2.01

FUEL TYPE:

UNLEADED REG. UNDERFILL

CAPACITY TANK 1:

9950 GALLONS

TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT:

690 ppm/deg F

TEST CRITERIA

+0.000 GPH TO +0.000 GPH

02/03/91 TEST TIME FROM 18:57 TO 19:31

DATA ANALYSIS INDICATES:

A GROSS VOLUME CHANGE OF:

-0.125 GALLONS

A VOLUME CHANGE DUE TO TEMPERATURE OF:

+0.015 GALLONS

A LIQUID VOLUME RATE OF CHANGE OF:

-0.255 GPH

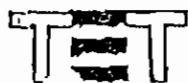
WITH A 95 % CONFIDENCE INTERVAL OF:

+/-0.003 GPH

(-0.253 TO -0.258 GPH)

TESTER.....

CUSTOMER.....



Tank & Environmental Testing, Inc.

CHARLESTON NAVAL STATION

BLDG. 1346

CHARLESTON, S.C.

TANK TESTER VER 2.01

FUEL TYPE:

UNLEADED PLUS UNDERFILL

CAPACITY TANK 2:

9802 GALLONS

TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT:

683 ppm/deg F

TEST CRITERIA

+0.000 GPH TO +0.000 GPH

02/03/91 TEST TIME FROM 18:57 TO 19:31

DATA ANALYSIS INDICATES:

A GROSS VOLUME CHANGE OF:

-0.106 GALLONS

A VOLUME CHANGE DUE TO TEMPERATURE OF:

+0.025 GALLONS

A LIQUID VOLUME RATE OF CHANGE OF:

-0.239 GPH

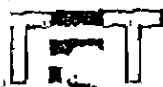
WITH A 95 % CONFIDENCE INTERVAL OF:

+/-0.004 GPH

(-0.235 TO -0.243 GPH)

TESTER.....

CUSTOMER.....



Tank & Environmental Testing, Inc.

CHARLESTON NAVAL STATION

BLDG. 1346

CHARLESTON, S.C.

TANK TESTER VER 2.01

FUEL TYPE:

UNLEADED SUPER UNDERFILL

CAPACITY TANK 3:

10172 GALLONS

TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT:

673 ppm/deg F

TEST CRITERIA

+0.000 GPH TO +0.000 GPH

02/03/91 TEST TIME FROM 14:30 TO 15:37

DATA ANALYSIS INDICATES:

A GROSS VOLUME CHANGE OF:

-0.127 GALLONS

A VOLUME CHANGE DUE TO TEMPERATURE OF:

+0.123 GALLONS

A LIQUID VOLUME RATE OF CHANGE OF:

-0.213 GPH

WITH A 95 % CONFIDENCE INTERVAL OF:

+/-0.002 GPH

(-0.211 TO -0.216 GPH)

TESTER.....

CUSTOMER.....

APPENDIX II

SITE CLOSURE ASSESSMENT REPORT



CLOSURE ASSESSMENT REPORT
RETAIL FUEL DISTRIBUTION FACILITY
BUILDING #1346
CHARLESTON NAVAL BASE
CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

Prepared for:

The LPA Group of North Carolina
38303 B Computer Drive, Suite 204
Raleigh, North Carolina 27619

Prepared by:

Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.
840 Low Country Boulevard
Mount Pleasant, South Carolina 29464
(803) 884-0005





Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

840 Low Country Boulevard
P.O. Box 1551
Mt. Pleasant, South Carolina 29464
(803) 884-0005
Fax (803) 881-6149

March 21, 1991

The LPA Group of North Carolina
3803 B Computer Drive, Suite 204
Raleigh, North Carolina 27619

Attention: Mr. Gary Green

Subject: Closure Assessment Report
Building #1346, Charleston Naval Base
Charleston, South Carolina
Westinghouse Environmental and Geotechnical Services, Inc.
Job #CSWA079

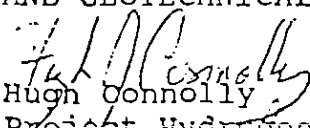
Dear Mr. Green:

Westinghouse Environmental and Geotechnical Services, Inc. (Westinghouse) is pleased to submit the enclosed Closure Assessment Report for the retail fuel distribution facility, Building #1346 located at the Charleston Naval Base in Charleston, South Carolina. This report is provided in general accordance with our proposal number 340-91-024 dated February 20, 1991. The following report describes our sampling methodology, the analytical results and our conclusions and recommendations.

If you have any questions concerning this report or if you require any additional information, please contact Hugh Connolly at (803) 884-0005.

Sincerely,

WESTINGHOUSE ENVIRONMENTAL
AND GEOTECHNICAL SERVICES, INC.


Hugh Connolly
Project Hydrogeologist

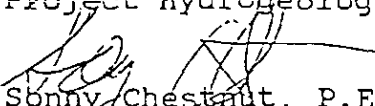

Sonny Chestnut, P.E.
Senior Environmental Engineer

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| SECTION | DESCRIPTION | PAGE |
|---------|--|------|
| 1.0 | Introduction..... | 1 |
| 2.0 | Objective and Scope of Work..... | 4 |
| 2.1 | Site Inspection/Sampling and Laboratory Analysis..... | 4 |
| 2.2 | Laboratory Analysis Results..... | 5 |
| 3.0 | Conclusions/Recommendations..... | 7 |

APPENDIX I - LABORATORY ANALYSIS DATA SHEETS



LIST OF FIGURES

| FIGURE | DESCRIPTION | PAGE |
|--------|-------------------------|------|
| 1 | Site Plan..... | 2 |
| 2 | Site Sampling Plan..... | 4 |

LIST OF TABLES

| TABLE | DESCRIPTION | PAGE |
|-------|---|------|
| 1 | Summary of Laboratory Analysis Results..... | 6 |

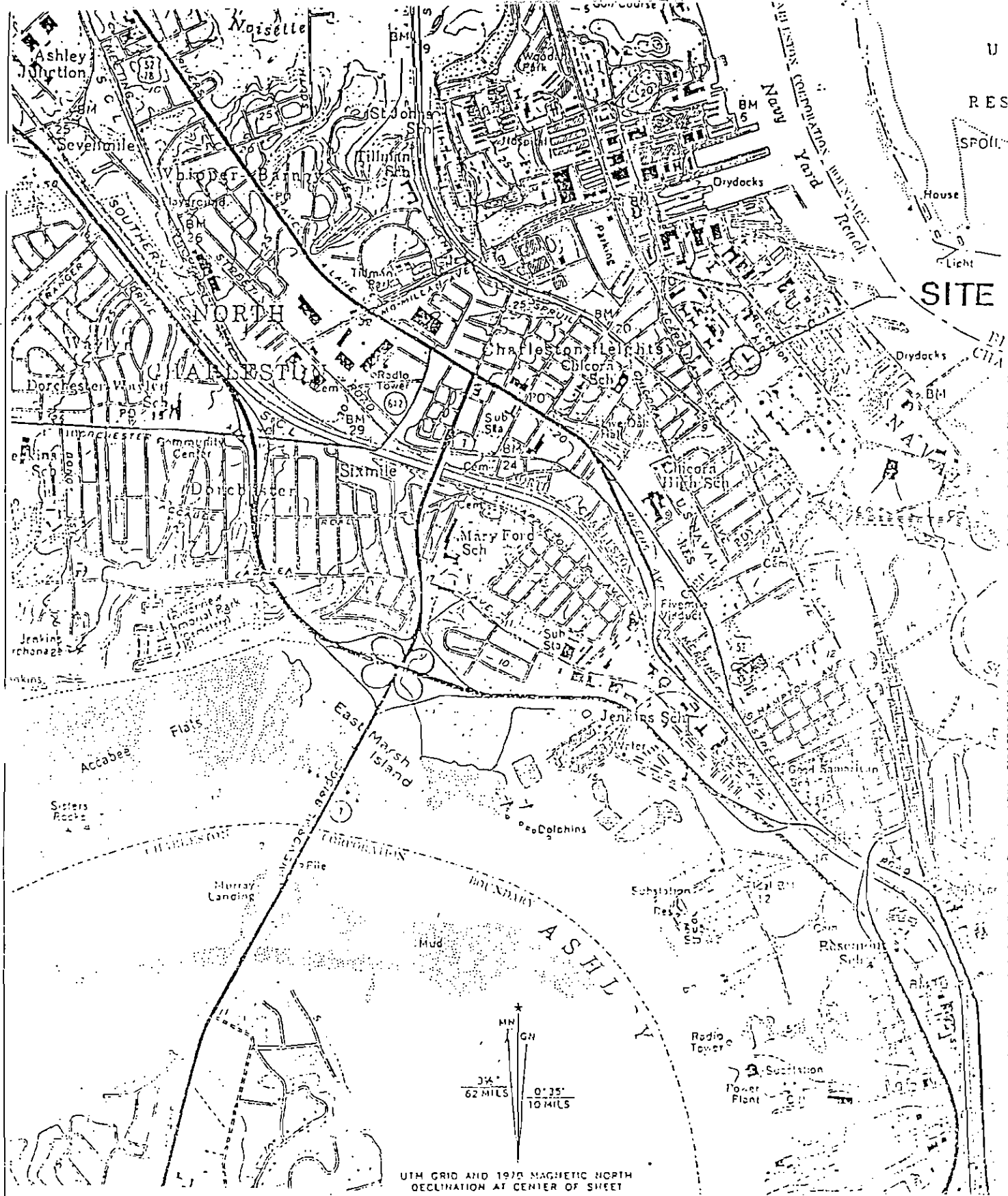



1.0 INTRODUCTION

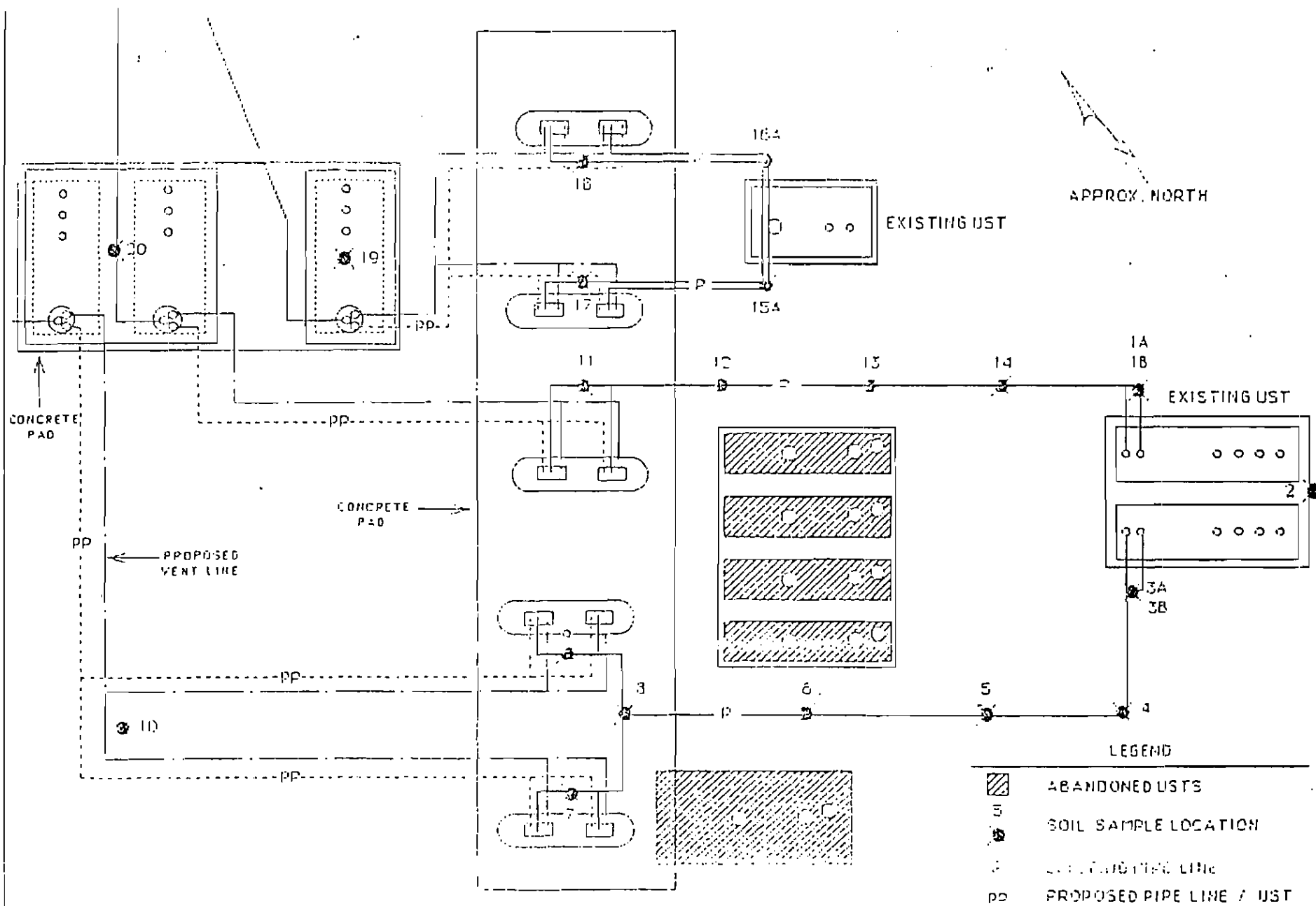
The study site is identified as Building #1346 at the Charleston Naval Base and is a retail automotive gasoline service station (Figure 1). The site presently possesses a total of 8 gasoline Underground Storage Tanks (USTs), 3 of which were recently operational. In 1978, four 1,000 gallon and one 10,000 gallon gasoline USTs were taken out of service and were abandoned in place. This involved internal cleaning of the tanks and filling with sand. The site was then fitted with three new gasoline USTs of 10,000 gallon capacity that have been operational until early 1991.


In February of 1991, the three 10,000 gallon gasoline USTs were tested for tightness. The results of the testing indicated that all three USTs were leaking and as a result they were immediately taken out of service. Presently, the site is scheduled to be fitted with three new USTs. These USTs and associated product piping will be located on the opposite side of the site relative to the existing USTs to minimize the amount of expected contaminated material encountered upon installation. A site plan depicting the various UST locations is presented as Figure 2.





| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---|---|----------|
| SCALE: 1:2,000 | DRAWN BY: C/M |  Westinghouse Environmental and Geotechnical Services, Inc. 640 Low Country Boulevard Mt. Pleasant, South Carolina 29646 (803) 884-0005 | TITLE: SITE PLAN BUILDING 1346 CHARLESTON NAVAL BASE CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA | FIGURE 1 |
| DATE: 3-18-91 | CHECKED BY: | | | |
| S NO: 1234-B9-489 | APPROVED BY: | | | |



| | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--|---|-------------|
| SCALE: 1" = 20' | DRAWN BY: <i>GM</i> |  Westinghouse Environmental and Geotechnical Services, Inc. 1400 North Country Boulevard 200 Pleasant Street, Suite 200 200 Pleasant Street, Suite 200 | TITLE: SITE SAMPLING PLAN BUILDING 1346 CHARLESTON NAVAL BASE CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA | FIGURE 2 |
| DATE: 2-14-91 | ENTERED BY: <i>HJC</i> | | | |
| JOB NO: 91-0001 | APPROVED BY: <i>HJC</i> | | | |

2.0 OBJECTIVE AND SCOPE OF WORK

Westinghouse was retained to provide soil sampling and analysis to assess the subsurface soils at the site that may have been impacted due to the leaking USTs and to aid in determining if the groundwater at the site may have been impacted.

In compliance with Section 280.72 of the South Carolina Underground Storage Tank Control Regulations, Westinghouse conducted a site assessment at Building #1346 of the Charleston Naval Base. This assessment was conducted in accordance with the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control's (SCDHECs) Underground Storage Tank Abandonment/Assessment Guidelines dated December 5, 1990, requiring that soil samples be collected within the tank basins and at 20' intervals along product piping runs.

2.1 Site Inspection/Sampling and Laboratory Analyses

On February 25, 1991, Westinghouse personnel arrived on site to mark the sample locations and perform a visual inspection of the site. No apparent problem areas were noted during the inspection and the UST fill locations, dispenser islands and vent lines did not visibly indicate the presence of a release.

Plans provided by the Charleston Naval Base were utilized to approximate the locations of the product piping. The exact locations were then determined by utilizing a hand held metal detector. A total of 20 sample locations were marked at the site. Sample numbers 1B, 2 and 3B were intended to be lower level samples collected from the bottom of the tank basin; however, groundwater was encountered in these areas at a depth of 5 feet below grade and the samples were therefore collected at this depth.

The remaining samples were collected adjacent to product lines between the USTs and the retail issue points at a depth of 3 feet below grade. Lower level samples were to be collected from the base of the UST associated with sample numbers 15A and 16A; however, due to the shallow depth at which groundwater was encountered (3.5 feet below grade), the deeper samples were not collected.



Three additional soil samples were collected from the location of the proposed product piping and UST locations situated on the opposite side of the site from the existing USTs. This was performed to determine if the soils in the area of the proposed tanks and product piping were contaminated. Sample number 10 was collected from a proposed product piping area at a depth of 3 feet below grade . Sample numbers 19 and 20 were collected from the area of the proposed UST basins at a depth of 5 feet below grade (at the soil/groundwater interface).

One groundwater sample was to be collected from an open borehole at each of the existing USTs basins; however, borehole collapse at the soil groundwater interface would not permit the collection of these samples.

Prior to and in between each sample collected, the sampling equipment was decontaminated with a chemically neutral surfactant and was rinsed a minimum of three times with deionized water. Upon collection, the samples were labeled and immediately refrigerated. Once sample collection had been completed, all samples were shipped by overnight courier to Westinghouse's in-house Laboratory in Charlotte, North Carolina for analysis. All samples collected at the site were analyzed for Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) by Gas Chromatography (GC), the EPA Method 602 constituents and total lead.

2.2 Laboratory Analysis Results

Lead was not detected in any of the soil samples collected from Building #1346; however varying levels of petroleum hydrocarbon contamination were detected in all samples. Table 1 summarizes the results of the laboratory analyses.



TABLE 1

SUMMARY OF LABORATORY ANALYSES
BUILDING #1346 - CHARLESTON NAVAL BASE
CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

| SAMPLE # | TPH BY GC (mg/kg) | EPA METHOD 602 CONSTITUENTS (µg/kg) | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| | | BENZENE | CHLORO-BENZENE | 1, 2-DICHLORO-BENZENE | 1, 3-DICHLORO-BENZENE | 1, 4-DICHLORO-BENZENE | ETHYLBENZENE | TOLUENE | XYLENE |
| NAVJST-1A | 1210 | 11.6 | 339 | 428 | 65.2 | 33.3 | 156 | 198 | 2950 |
| NAVJST-1B | 217 | 1790 | 74.6 | 228 | 40.5 | 20.7 | BQL* | 658 | 5250 |
| NAVJST-2 | 253 | 306 | 186 | 267 | 34.3 | 26.3 | BQL | 1880 | 4160 |
| NAVJST-3A | 455 | 16.1 | 153 | 378 | 42.2 | 33.9 | 1370 | 211 | 7010 |
| NAVJST-3B | 2250/93.6** | 531 | 89.6 | 159 | 29.6 | 20.1 | 49.7 | 876 | 2030 |
| NAVJST-4 | 114 | 210 | 36.7 | 312 | 55.8 | 46.9 | BQL | 4190 | 6000 |
| NAVJST-5 | 1560 | 35.0 | 52.5 | 485 | 57.8 | 51.4 | 2040 | 355 | 5920 |
| NAVJST-6 | 283 | 157 | 22.0 | 485 | 57.8 | 51.4 | 526 | 1040 | 3160 |
| NAVJST-7 | 7280 | 1590 | 1190 | 268 | 50.1 | 34.3 | BQL | 174 | 6930 |
| NAVJST-8 | 67.6 | 389 | 38.9 | 464 | 161 | 15.3 | 2120 | 132 | 475 |
| NAVJST-9 | 55.1 | 3390 | 13.2 | 249 | 100 | 6.4 | 550 | 52.8 | 245 |
| NAVJST-10 | 33.7 | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL |
| NAVJST-11 | 202 | 78.3 | 32.0 | 406 | 212 | 8.38 | 134 | 43.1 | 128 |
| NAVJST-12 | 3720 | 161 | 77.1 | 89.1 | 19.0 | 12.9 | BQL | 754 | 7220 |
| NAVJST-13 | 25.5 | 85.6 | 6.77 | 117 | 36.2 | BQL | 150 | 20.0 | 300 |
| NAVJST-14 | 19.8 | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | 8.9 | 8.6 |
| NAVJST-15A | 5460 | 1880 | 193 | 134 | 35.9 | 25.7 | BQL | 3200 | 18,200 |
| NAVJST-16A | 3400/109 | 5750 | 36.4 | 114 | 19.0 | 15.6 | BQL | 11,500 | 1350 |
| NAVJST-17 | 731 | 2690 | 24.6 | 513 | 273 | 13.5 | BQL | 735 | 1480 |
| NAVJST-18 | 96.6 | 2580 | 13.7 | 396 | 150 | 18.5 | 2310 | 65.7 | 1360 |
| NAVJST-19 | 30.5 | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL |
| NAVJST-20 | 38.3 | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL |

NOTES: * BQL - INDICATES PARAMETER NOT DETECTED. ** - 3B AND 16A UNDERWENT ADDITIONAL ANALYSES FOR VOLATILE HYDROCARBONS FOR COMPARISON PURPOSES.



3.0 CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS

Various levels of petroleum hydrocarbon contamination were detected in all samples collected from Building #1346 at the Charleston Naval Base indicating that a significant release has occurred from the subject USTs. The laboratory results obtained indicate that this release has impacted the soils associated with the UST basins, product piping and retail issuing points. In addition to these areas, it has been found that contamination has migrated to the area of the proposed UST basin as was identified in sample numbers NAVUST-10, NAVUST-19 and NAVUST-20.

Westinghouse recommends the subject USTs that have failed to meet South Carolina State requirements for tank tightness testing be abandoned according to the SCDHEC regulations (either abandoned in place or removed). Any soil resulting from the abandonment of the USTs should be considered contaminated and should be stockpiled on-site, sampled and analyzed for petroleum related constituents to determine the proper method for disposal.

Based upon levels of contamination detected in sample numbers 1B, 3B, 15A and 16A (collected at the soil groundwater interface) it is probable that the groundwater in the areas has been impacted. This impact may or may not have migrated across and/or off of the gasoline service station site. With regard to the installation of the proposed USTs and pipelines at the site, the soil resulting from this operation should be considered to be contaminated. However, based upon the lower levels of contamination detected in the proposed tank basin and piping trenches, this material should be stockpiled separately, sampled and analyzed to determine the method for proper disposal. Based on the results identified in this assessment, it is probable that the soil excavated in the area of the new tanks will contain minimal contamination and will only require landfilling as opposed to incineration which is normally required for soils contaminated with TPH in excess of 100 mg/kg. Due to the fact that groundwater at the site has been impacted, any groundwater resulting from dewatering operations for the installation of the proposed USTs should be considered contaminated and should be handled appropriately.



In addition to the previous recommended work, Westinghouse recommends that a site characterization be performed to determine the horizontal and vertical extent of the probable groundwater impact. This would involve performing an extensive soil vapor survey across the site and the installation of groundwater monitoring wells to confirm the location of the dissolved product plume. Aquifer testing will also be required to determine the hydraulic aquifer characteristics. This information could then be utilized to design a groundwater recovery system for site remediation.



APPENDIX I

LABORATORY ANALYSIS DATA SHEETS



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Lead, Total in Soil

Westinghouse Environmental Job No: 1357-91-1100

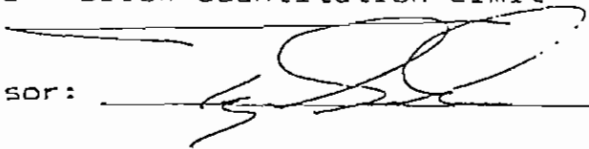
Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484)

Date Analyzed: 3/5/91 Analyst: Ty Garber

| <u>Sample I.D.</u> | <u>Quant. Limit. mg/kg</u> | <u>Results mg/kg</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| NAVUST-1A | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-1B | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-2 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-3A | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-3B | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-4 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-5 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-6 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-7 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-8 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-9 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-10 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-11 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-12 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-13 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-14 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-15A | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-16A | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-17 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-18 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-19 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-20 | 5.0 | BQL |

Comments: EPA SW-846 Method 3050 used in digestion. Samples analyzed by flame AA.

BQL = Below Quantitation Limit

QA/QC Supervisor: 

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.D. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons

Westinghouse Job No.: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484)

Date Analyzed: 3/5/91 By: Ty Garber

| Sample ID | Semi-Volatiles | | Volatiles | |
|------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| | Quant. Limit mg/kg | Results mg/kg | Quant. Limit mg/kg | Results mg/kg |
| NAVUST-1A | 10.0 | 1,210 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-1B | 10.0 | 217 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-2 | 10.0 | 253 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-3A | 10.0 | 455 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-3B | 10.0 | 2,250 | 0.1 | 93.6 |
| NAVUST-4 | 10.0 | 114 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-5 | 10.0 | 1,560 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-6 | 10.0 | 283 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-7 | 10.0 | 7,280 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-8 | 10.0 | 67.6 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-9 | 10.0 | 55.1 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-10 | 10.0 | 33.7 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-11 | 10.0 | 202 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-12 | 10.0 | 3,720 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-13 | 10.0 | 25.5 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-14 | 10.0 | 19.8 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-15A | 10.0 | 5,460 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-16A | 10.0 | 3,400 | 0.1 | 109 |
| NAVUST-17 | 10.0 | 731 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-18 | 10.0 | 96.6 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-19 | 10.0 | 30.5 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-20 | 10.0 | 38.3 | 0.1 | N/A |

Comments:

Semi-Volatile analysis: Extraction (SW-846, Method 3550);
results expressed as mg diesel fuel per kg soil.
Components exhibit characteristics similar to gasoline.

Volatile analysis: Purge and Trap (SW-846, Method 5030);
results expressed as mg gasoline per kg soil.

BQL = Below Quantitation Limit N/A = Not Applicable

QA/QC Supervisor: [Signature]

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-464) NAVUST-1A

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 11.6 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 339 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 428 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 65.2 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 33.3 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | 186 |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 198 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 2950 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: _____

Date: 3, 7, 91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

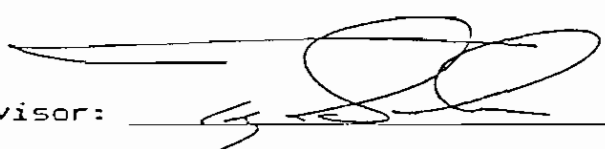
Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-1B

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 1790 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 74.6 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 228 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 40.5 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 20.7 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 658 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 3250 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: 

Date: 3, 7, 91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

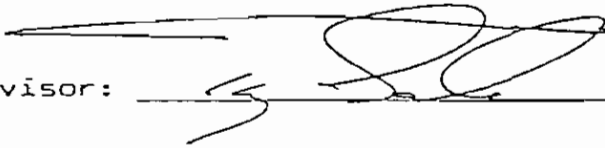
Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-2

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 306 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 186 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 267 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 34.3 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 26.3 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 1880 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 4160 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: 

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

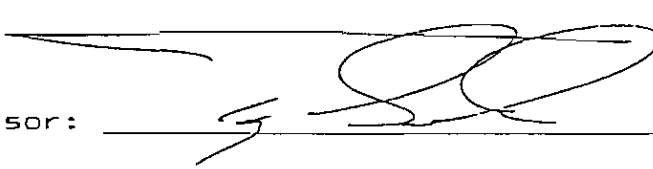
Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-3A

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 16.1 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 153 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 378 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 42.2 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 33.9 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | 1370 |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 211 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 7010 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor:  Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-3B

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 531 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 89.6 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 159 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 29.6 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 20.1 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | 49.7 |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 878 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 2030 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: _____

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

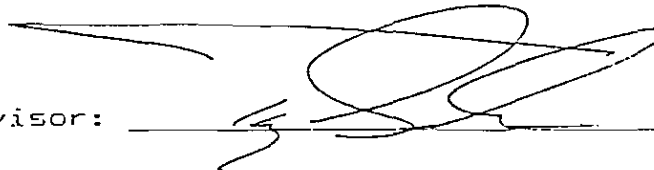
Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-4

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 210 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 36.7 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 312 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 55.8 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 46.9 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 4190 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 6000 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: 

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-5

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> ug/kg | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | <u>Concentration</u> ug/kg |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 35.0 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 52.5 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 485 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 57.8 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 51.4 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | 2040 |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 385 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 5920 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: _____

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

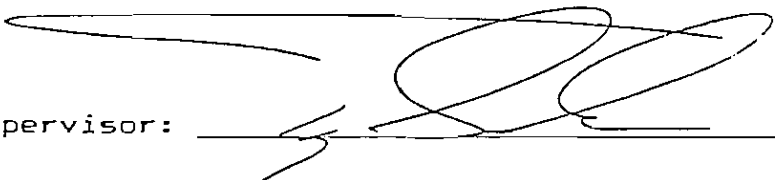
Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-6

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 157 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 22.0 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 485 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 57.8 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 51.4 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | 526 |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 1040 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 3160 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: 

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

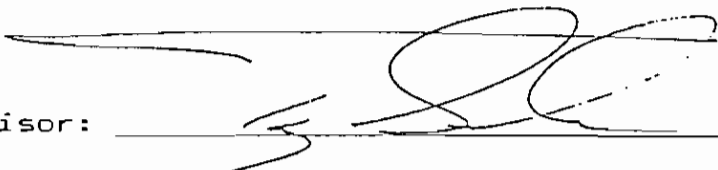
Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-7

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> ug/kg | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | <u>Concentration</u> ug/kg |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 1590 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 1190 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 268 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 50.1 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 34.3 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 174 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 6930 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: 

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-B9-484) NAVUST-8

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 389 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 38.9 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 464 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 161 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 15.3 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | 2120 |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 132 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 475 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: _____

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

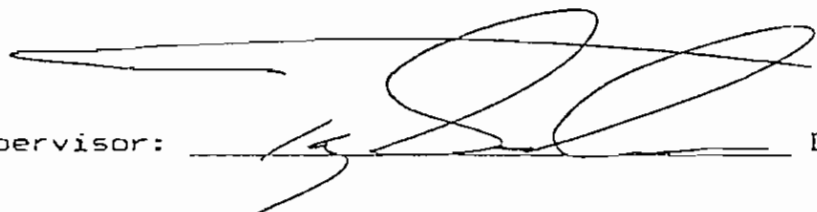
Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-9

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 3390 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 13.2 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 249 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 100 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 6.43 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | 550 |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 52.8 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 245 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: 

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-10

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | BQL |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: _____

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

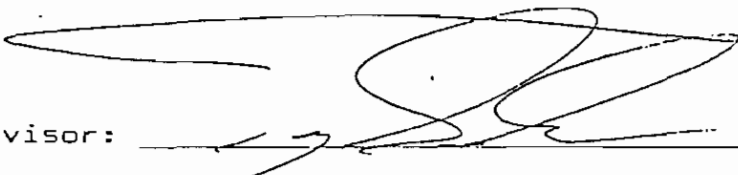
Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-11

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 78.3 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 32.0 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 406 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 212 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 8.38 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | 134 |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 43.1 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 128 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: 

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

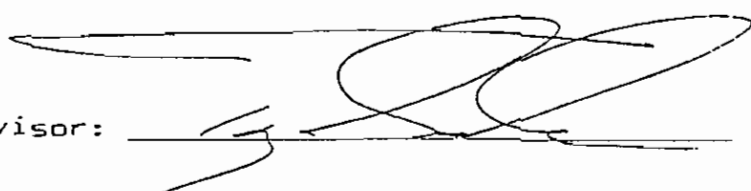
Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-12

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 161 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 77.1 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 69.1 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 19.0 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 12.9 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | BGL |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 754 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 7220 |

Comments: BGL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: 

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

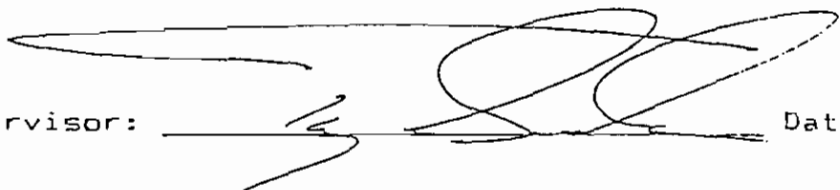
Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-13

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 85.6 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 6.77 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 117 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 36.2 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | EQL |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | 150 |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 20.0 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 300 |

Comments: BOL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: 

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

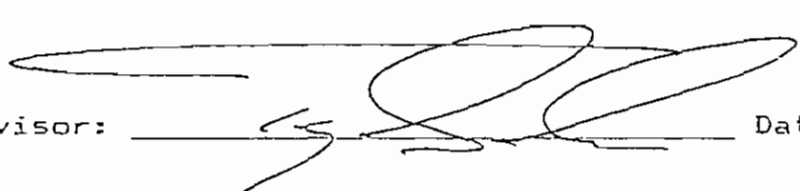
Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-14

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 8.90 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 8.61 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: 

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-15A

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 1880 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 193 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 134 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 35.9 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 25.7 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 3200 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 18,200 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: _____

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

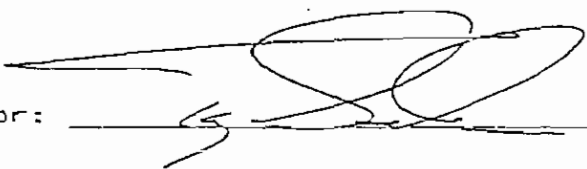
Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-16A

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 5750 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 36.4 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 114 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 19.0 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 15.6 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 11,500 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 1350 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: 

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-17

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 2690 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 24.6 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 513 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 273 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 13.5 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 735 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 1480 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: _____

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-16

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 2580 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 13.7 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 396 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 150 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 18.5 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | 2310 |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 65.7 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 1360 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: _____

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-19

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | BQL |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: _____

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-20

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | BQL |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: _____

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033

APPENDIX III

SCWRC WATER WELL DATA



SOUTH CAROLINA WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION WATER WELL REPORT FORM GW-1

SCWRC#: 18CC-q01

Print Date: 06/28/199

----- HEADER INFO -----

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| SCWRC #: 18CC-q01 | County Well #: CHN-0476 |
| WRC User ID: | Owner's Well Name: |
| 11 Location: CNSY Powerhouse | Basin: 03050201 |
| Quad. Name: Charleston | Quad #: 089 |
| Latitude: 325143 Longitude: 795811 | North UTM: 3636168 East UTM: 596378 |
| Land Surface Elevation (ft): 20.00 | Elev. Method: T Topography: FLAT |
| Owner: US Naval Shipyard | Contact: Norman Moore |
| Address: | City: State: Zip: |
| Contact's Phone: 803-743-3135 | |
| Aquifer: | Water Use: IN Water Source: W Well Yield: -1 |
| Depth Drilled (ft): 315 | Depth Completed (ft): -1 |
| Construction Data: | Chemical Analysis: Geophysical Logs: Y |
| Pumping Test: | Water Level Data: Y Class-A Well: |
| Remarks: Well is capped (5/26/89). | |

----- LOG DATA -----

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---|----------------|
| Cores | Lateral | Natural Gamma | P | Fluid res/cond |
| Settings | Single Point | Gamma-Gamma | | Temperature |
| Sieve Analysis | Spon. Poten. | Neutron | | Flow Meter |
| Driller's Log | Short Normal | Long Normal | | Acoustic |
| Geologist's Log | Caliper | P | | Other |
| Code: P = Paper D = Digital B = Both | | | | |

WELL MONITORING DATA

+-WATER LEVEL-

| | | | | |
|-------------|-------|------------|-----|-----|
| ADR | From: | / / | To: | / / |
| OBSERVATION | From: | 03/31/1981 | To: | / / |

+-WATER QUALITY-

| | | | | |
|----------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| CHLORIDE | From: | / / | To: | / / |
| OTHER | From: | / / | To: | / / |

Screens - Casings - Water Levels

CASINGS:

| CASE# | TYPE | DIA | TOP | BOT | CASE# | TYPE | DIA | TOP | BOT |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|
|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|

SCREENS:

| SCRN# | TYPE | DIA | TOP | BOT | SLT | SCRN# | TYPE | DIA | TOP | BOT | SLT |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|

WATER LEVELS:

| Date | Time | Land Surf. | Mean Sea Lvl | Method | By |
|------------|------|------------|--------------|--------|------|
| 08/17/1989 | 1400 | -52.50 | -32.50 | TAPE | SCWR |

**CLOSURE ASSESSMENT REPORT
RETAIL FUEL DISTRIBUTION FACILITY
BUILDING #1346
CHARLESTON NAVAL BASE
CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA**

Prepared for:

**The LPA Group of North Carolina
38303 B Computer Drive, Suite 204
Raleigh, North Carolina 27619**

Prepared by:

**Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.
840 Low Country Boulevard
Mount Pleasant, South Carolina 29464
(803) 884-0005**





Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

840 Low Country Boulevard
P.O. Box 1551
Mt. Pleasant, South Carolina 29464
(803) 884-0005
Fax (803) 881-6149

March 26, 1991

The LPA Group of North Carolina
3803 B Computer Drive, Suite 204
Raleigh, North Carolina 27619

Attention: Mr. Gary Green

Subject: Closure Assessment Report
Building #1346, Charleston Naval Base
Charleston, South Carolina
Westinghouse Environmental and Geotechnical Services, Inc.
Job #CSWA079

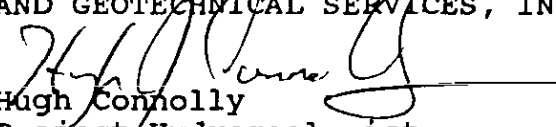
Dear Mr. Green:

Westinghouse Environmental and Geotechnical Services, Inc. (Westinghouse) is pleased to submit the enclosed Closure Assessment Report for the retail fuel distribution facility, Building #1346 located at the Charleston Naval Base in Charleston, South Carolina. This report is provided in general accordance with our proposal number 340-91-024 dated February 20, 1991. The following report describes our sampling methodology, the analytical results and our conclusions and recommendations.

If you have any questions concerning this report or if you require any additional information, please contact Hugh Connolly at (803) 884-0005.

Sincerely,

WESTINGHOUSE ENVIRONMENTAL
AND GEOTECHNICAL SERVICES, INC.


Hugh Connolly
Project Hydrogeologist


Sonny Chestnut, P.E.
Senior Environmental Engineer

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| SECTION | DESCRIPTION | PAGE |
|---------|--|------|
| 1.0 | Introduction..... | 1 |
| 2.0 | Objective and Scope of Work..... | 4 |
| 2.1 | Site Inspection/Sampling and Laboratory Analysis..... | 4 |
| 2.2 | Laboratory Analysis Results..... | 5 |
| 3.0 | Conclusions/Recommendations..... | 7 |

APPENDIX I - LABORATORY ANALYSIS DATA SHEETS



LIST OF FIGURES

| FIGURE | DESCRIPTION | PAGE |
|--------|-------------------------|------|
| 1 | Site Plan..... | 2 |
| 2 | Site Sampling Plan..... | 4 |

LIST OF TABLES

| TABLE | DESCRIPTION | PAGE |
|-------|---|------|
| 1 | Summary of Laboratory Analysis Results..... | 6 |

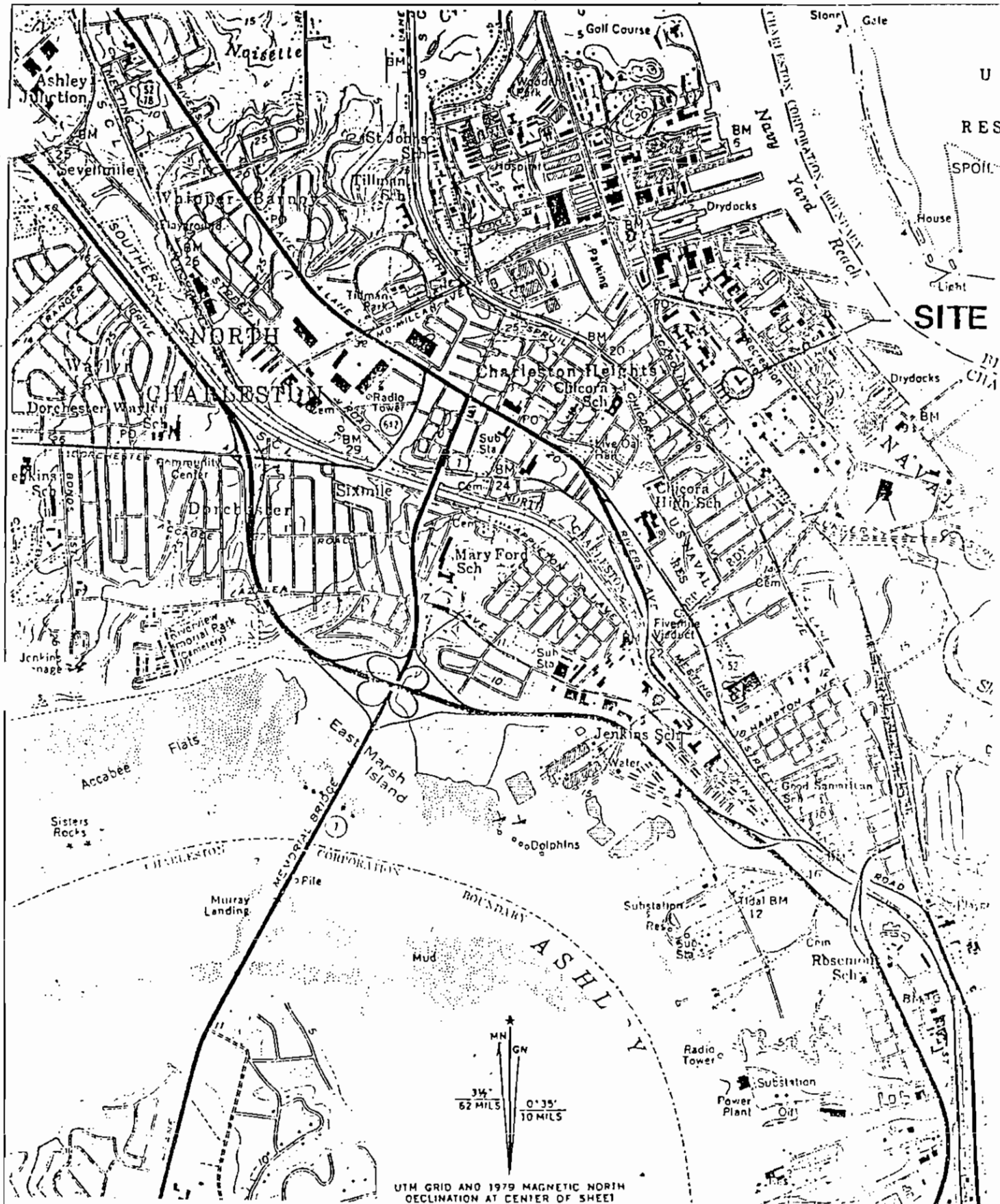



1.0 INTRODUCTION

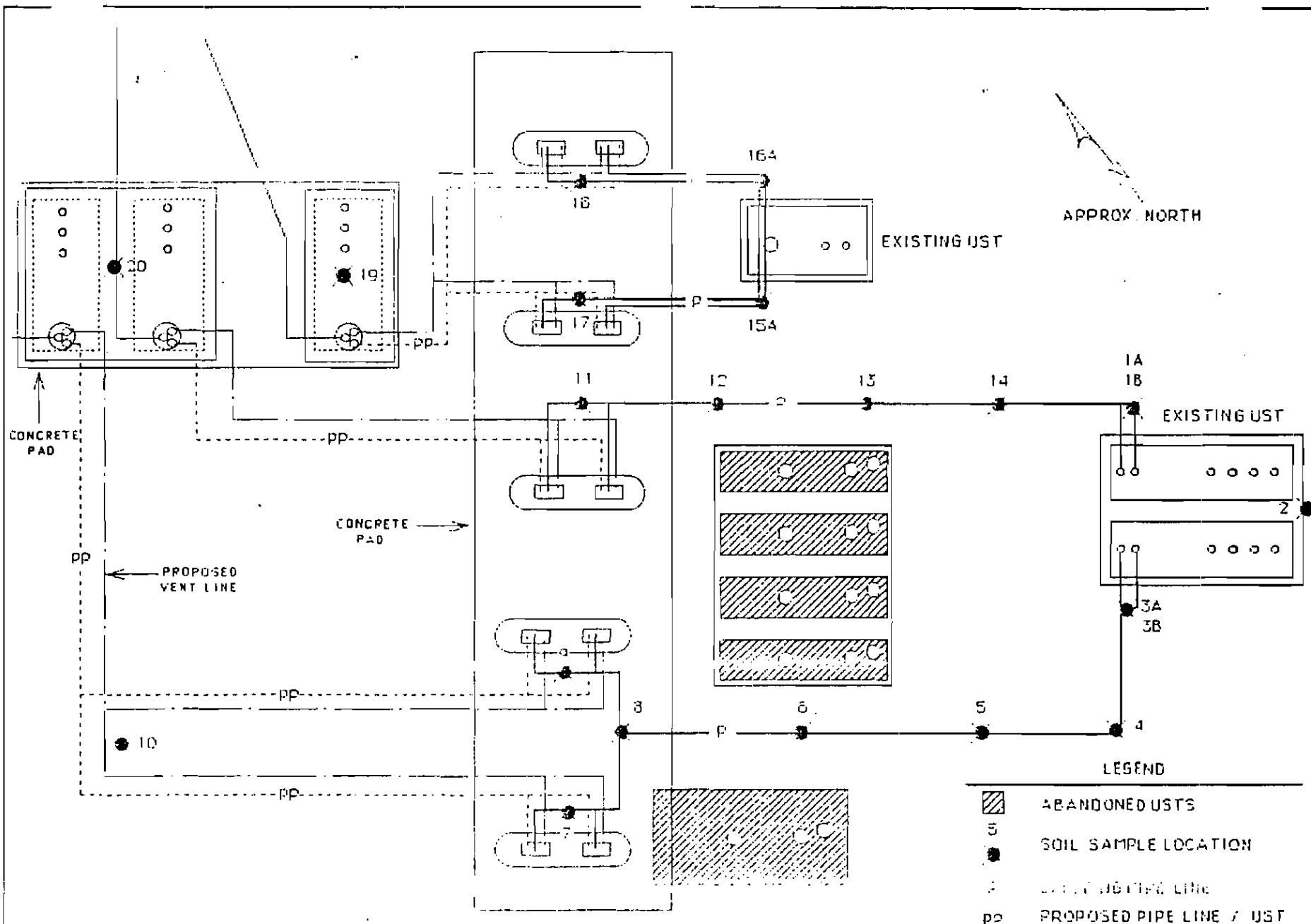
The study site is identified as Building #1346 at the Charleston Naval Base and is a retail automotive gasoline service station (Figure 1). The site presently possesses a total of 8 gasoline Underground Storage Tanks (USTs), 3 of which were recently operational. In 1978, four 1,000 gallon and one 10,000 gallon gasoline USTs were taken out of service and were abandoned in place. This involved internal cleaning of the tanks and filling with sand. The site was then fitted with three new gasoline USTs of 10,000 gallon capacity that have been operational until early 1991.


In February of 1991, the three 10,000 gallon gasoline USTs were tested for tightness. The results of the testing indicated that all three USTs were leaking and as a result they were immediately taken out of service. Presently, the site is scheduled to be fitted with three new USTs. These USTs and associated product piping will be located on the opposite side of the site relative to the existing USTs to minimize the amount of expected contaminated material encountered upon installation. A site plan depicting the various UST locations is presented as Figure 2.





| | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|--|---|-------------|
| SCALE: 1:24,000 | DRAWN BY: GJM |  Westinghouse Environmental and Geotechnical Services, Inc. 840 Low Country Boulevard Mt. Pleasant, South Carolina 29646 (803) 864-0005 | TITLE: SITE PLAN BUILDING 1346 CHARLESTON NAVAL BASE CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA | FIGURE 1 |
| DATE: 3-18-91 | CHECKED BY: | | | |
| JOB NO: 1234-89-489 | APPROVED BY: | | | |



| | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---|---|--------|
| SCALE: 1" = 20' | DRAWN BY: <i>GRM</i> |  Westinghouse Environmental and Geotechnical Services, Inc. 340 Forest County Parkway Charleston, South Carolina 29405 (803) 799-1000 | TITLE: SITE SAMPLING PLAN BUILDING 1346 CHARLESTON NAVAL BASE CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA | FIGURE |
| DATE: 3-19-91 | CHECKED BY: <i>HJC</i> | | | |
| JOB NO: 03W4079 | APPROVED BY: <i>HJC</i> | | | |

2.0 OBJECTIVE AND SCOPE OF WORK

Westinghouse was retained to provide soil sampling and analysis to assess the subsurface soils at the site that may have been impacted due to the leaking USTs and to aid in determining if the groundwater at the site may have been impacted.

In compliance with Section 280.72 of the South Carolina Underground Storage Tank Control Regulations, Westinghouse conducted a site assessment at Building #1346 of the Charleston Naval Base. This assessment was conducted in accordance with the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control's (SCDHECs) Underground Storage Tank Abandonment/Assessment Guidelines dated December 5, 1990, requiring that soil samples be collected within the tank basins and at 20' intervals along product piping runs.

2.1 Site Inspection/Sampling and Laboratory Analyses

On February 25, 1991, Westinghouse personnel arrived on site to mark the sample locations and perform a visual inspection of the site. No apparent problem areas were noted during the inspection and the UST fill locations, dispenser islands and vent lines did not visibly indicate the presence of a release.

Plans provided by the Charleston Naval Base were utilized to approximate the locations of the product piping. The exact locations were then determined by utilizing a hand held metal detector. A total of 20 sample locations were marked at the site. Sample numbers 1B, 2 and 3B were intended to be lower level samples collected from the bottom of the tank basin; however, groundwater was encountered in these areas at a depth of 5 feet below grade and the samples were therefore collected at this depth.

The remaining samples were collected adjacent to product lines between the USTs and the retail issue points at a depth of 3 feet below grade. Lower level samples were to be collected from the base of the UST associated with sample numbers 15A and 16A; however, due to the shallow depth at which groundwater was encountered (3.5 feet below grade), the deeper samples were not collected.



Three additional soil samples were collected from the location of the proposed product piping and UST locations situated on the opposite side of the site from the existing USTs. This was performed to determine if the soils in the area of the proposed tanks and product piping were contaminated. Sample number 10 was collected from a proposed product piping area at a depth of 3 feet below grade . Sample numbers 19 and 20 were collected from the area of the proposed UST basins at a depth of 5 feet below grade (at the soil/groundwater interface).

One groundwater sample was to be collected from an open borehole at each of the existing USTs basins; however, borehole collapse at the soil groundwater interface would not permit the collection of these samples.

Prior to and in between each sample collected, the sampling equipment was decontaminated with a chemically neutral surfactant and was rinsed a minimum of three times with deionized water. Upon collection, the samples were labeled and immediately refrigerated. Once sample collection had been completed, all samples were shipped by overnight courier to Westinghouse's in-house Laboratory in Charlotte, North Carolina for analysis. All samples collected at the site were analyzed for Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) by Gas Chromatography (GC), the EPA Method 602 constituents and total lead.

2.2 Laboratory Analysis Results

Lead was not detected in any of the soil samples collected from Building #1346; however varying levels of petroleum hydrocarbon contamination were detected in all samples. Table 1 summarizes the results of the laboratory analyses.



**SUMMARY OF LABORATORY ANALYSES
BUILDING #1346 - CHARLESTON NAVAL BASE
CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA**

| SAMPLE # | TPH BY GC (mg/kg) | EPA METHOD 602 CONSTITUENTS (µg/kg) | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| | | BENZENE | CHLORO-BENZENE | 1, 2-DICHLORO-BENZENE | 1, 3-DICHLORO-BENZENE | 1, 4-DICHLORO-BENZENE | ETHYLBENZENE | TOLUENE | XYLENE |
| NAVUST-1A | 1210 | 11.6 | 339 | 428 | 65.2 | 33.3 | 156 | 198 | 2950 |
| NAVUST-1B | 217 | 1790 | 74.6 | 228 | 40.5 | 20.7 | BQL* | 658 | 5250 |
| NAVUST-2 | 253 | 306 | 186 | 267 | 34.3 | 26.3 | BQL | 1880 | 4160 |
| NAVUST-3A | 455 | 16.1 | 153 | 378 | 42.2 | 33.9 | 1370 | 211 | 7010 |
| NAVUST-3B | 2250/93.6** | 531 | 89.6 | 159 | 29.6 | 20.1 | 49.7 | 876 | 2030 |
| NAVUST-4 | 114 | 210 | 36.7 | 312 | 55.8 | 46.9 | BQL | 4190 | 6000 |
| NAVUST-5 | 1560 | 35.0 | 52.5 | 485 | 57.8 | 51.4 | 2040 | 355 | 5920 |
| NAVUST-6 | 283 | 157 | 22.0 | 485 | 57.8 | 51.4 | 526 | 1040 | 3160 |
| NAVUST-7 | 7280 | 1590 | 1190 | 268 | 50.1 | 34.3 | BQL | 174 | 6930 |
| NAVUST-8 | 67.6 | 389 | 38.9 | 464 | 161 | 15.3 | 2120 | 132 | 475 |
| NAVUST-9 | 55.1 | 3390 | 13.2 | 249 | 100 | 6.4 | 550 | 52.8 | 245 |
| NAVUST-10 | 33.7 | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL |
| NAVUST-11 | 202 | 78.3 | 32.0 | 406 | 212 | 8.38 | 134 | 43.1 | 128 |
| NAVUST-12 | 3720 | 161 | 77.1 | 89.1 | 19.0 | 12.9 | BQL | 754 | 7220 |
| NAVUST-13 | 25.5 | 85.6 | 6.77 | 117 | 36.2 | BQL | 150 | 20.0 | 300 |
| NAVUST-14 | 19.8 | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | 8.9 | 8.6 |
| NAVUST-15A | 5460 | 1880 | 193 | 134 | 35.9 | 25.7 | BQL | 3200 | 18,200 |
| NAVUST-16A | 3400/109 | 5750 | 36.4 | 114 | 19.0 | 15.6 | BQL | 11,500 | 1350 |
| NAVUST-17 | 731 | 2690 | 24.6 | 513 | 273 | 13.5 | BQL | 735 | 1480 |
| NAVUST-18 | 96.6 | 2580 | 13.7 | 396 | 150 | 18.5 | 2310 | 65.7 | 1360 |
| NAVUST-19 | 30.5 | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL |
| NAVUST-20 | 38.3 | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL | BQL |

NOTES: * BQL - INDICATES PARAMETER NOT DETECTED. ** - 3B AND 16A UNDERWENT ADDITIONAL ANALYSES FOR VOLATILE HYDROCARBONS FOR COMPARISON PURPOSES.



3.0 CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS

Various levels of petroleum hydrocarbon contamination were detected in all samples collected from Building #1346 at the Charleston Naval Base indicating that a significant release has occurred from the subject USTs. The laboratory results obtained indicate that this release has impacted the soils associated with the UST basins, product piping and retail issuing points. In addition to these areas, it has been found that contamination has migrated to the area of the proposed UST basin as was identified in sample numbers NAVUST-10, NAVUST-19 and NAVUST-20.

Westinghouse recommends the subject USTs that have failed to meet South Carolina State requirements for tank tightness testing be abandoned according to the SCDHEC regulations (either abandoned in place or removed). Any soil resulting from the abandonment of the USTs should be considered contaminated and should be stockpiled on-site, sampled and analyzed for petroleum related constituents to determine the proper method for disposal.

Based upon levels of contamination detected in sample numbers 1B, 3B, 15A and 16A (collected at the soil groundwater interface) it is probable that the groundwater in the areas has been impacted. This impact may or may not have migrated across and/or off of the gasoline service station site. With regard to the installation of the proposed USTs and pipelines at the site, the soil resulting from this operation should be considered to be contaminated. However, based upon the lower levels of contamination detected in the proposed tank basin and piping trenches, this material should be stockpiled separately, sampled and analyzed to determine the method for proper disposal. Based on the results identified in this assessment, it is probable that the soil excavated in the area of the new tanks will contain minimal contamination and will only require landfilling as opposed to incineration which is normally required for soils contaminated with TPH in excess of 100 mg/kg. Due to the fact that groundwater at the site has been impacted, any groundwater resulting from dewatering operations for the installation of the proposed USTs should be considered contaminated and should be handled appropriately.



In addition to the previous recommended work, Westinghouse recommends that a site characterization be performed to determine the horizontal and vertical extent of the probable groundwater impact. This would involve performing an extensive soil vapor survey across the site and the installation of groundwater monitoring wells to confirm the location of the dissolved product plume. Aquifer testing will also be required to determine the hydraulic aquifer characteristics. This information could then be utilized to design a groundwater recovery system for site remediation.



APPENDIX I

LABORATORY ANALYSIS DATA SHEETS





Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Lead, Total in Soil

Westinghouse Environmental Job No: 1357-91-1100

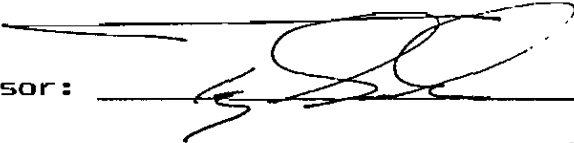
Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484)

Date Analyzed: 3/5/91 Analyst: Ty Garber

| <u>Sample I.D.</u> | <u>Quant. Limit. mg/kg</u> | <u>Results mg/kg</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| NAVUST-1A | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-1B | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-2 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-3A | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-3B | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-4 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-5 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-6 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-7 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-8 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-9 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-10 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-11 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-12 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-13 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-14 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-15A | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-16A | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-17 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-18 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-19 | 5.0 | BQL |
| NAVUST-20 | 5.0 | BQL |

Comments: EPA SW-846 Method 3050 used in digestion. Samples analyzed by flame AA.

BQL = Below Quantitation Limit

QA/QC Supervisor: 

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.D. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons

Westinghouse Job No.: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484)

Date Analyzed: 3/5/91 By: Ty Garber

| Sample ID | Semi-Volatiles | | Volatiles | |
|------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| | Quant. Limit mq/kg | Results mq/kg | Quant. Limit mq/kg | Results mq/kg |
| NAVUST-1A | 10.0 | 1,210 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-1B | 10.0 | 217 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-2 | 10.0 | 253 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-3A | 10.0 | 455 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-3B | 10.0 | 2,250 | 0.1 | 93.6 |
| NAVUST-4 | 10.0 | 114 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-5 | 10.0 | 1,560 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-6 | 10.0 | 283 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-7 | 10.0 | 7,280 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-8 | 10.0 | 67.6 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-9 | 10.0 | 55.1 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-10 | 10.0 | 33.7 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-11 | 10.0 | 202 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-12 | 10.0 | 3,720 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-13 | 10.0 | 25.5 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-14 | 10.0 | 19.8 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-15A | 10.0 | 5,460 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-16A | 10.0 | 3,400 | 0.1 | 109 |
| NAVUST-17 | 10.0 | 731 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-18 | 10.0 | 96.6 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-19 | 10.0 | 30.5 | 0.1 | N/A |
| NAVUST-20 | 10.0 | 38.3 | 0.1 | N/A |

Comments:

Semi-Volatile analysis: Extraction (SW-846, Method 3550);
results expressed as mg diesel fuel per kg soil.
Components exhibit characteristics similar to gasoline.

Volatile analysis: Purge and Trap (SW-846, Method 5030);
results expressed as mg gasoline per kg soil.

BQL = Below Quantitation Limit N/A = Not Applicable

QA/QC Supervisor: [Signature] Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-1A

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 11.6 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 339 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 428 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 65.2 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 33.3 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | 156 |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 198 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 2950 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: _____

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

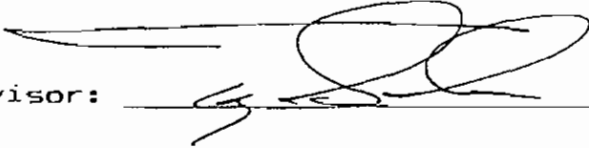
Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-1B

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 1790 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 74.6 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 228 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 40.5 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 20.7 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | BGL |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 658 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 5250 |

Comments: BGL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: 

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-2

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 306 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 186 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 267 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 34.3 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 26.3 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 1380 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 4100 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: 

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVJST-3A

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Steehanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 16.1 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 153 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 378 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 42.2 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 33.9 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | 1370 |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 211 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 7010 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: 

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southerm Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-3B

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 531 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 89.6 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 159 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 29.6 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 20.1 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | 49.7 |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 876 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 2030 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: 

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-4

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 210 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 36.7 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 312 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 55.8 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 46.9 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 4190 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 6000 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: _____

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

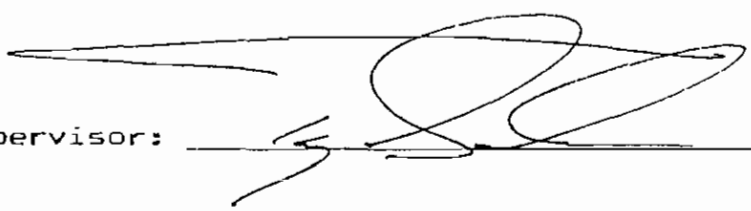
Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-5

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 35.0 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 52.5 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 485 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 57.8 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 51.4 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | 2040 |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 355 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 5920 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: 

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

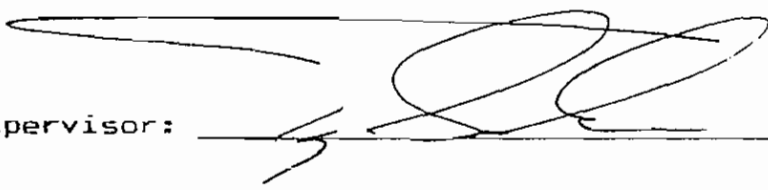
Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-6

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 157 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 22.0 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 485 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 57.8 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 51.4 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | 526 |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 1040 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 3160 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: 

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

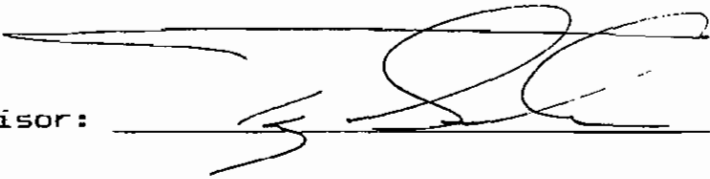
Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-7

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> ug/kq | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | <u>Concentration</u> ug/kq |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 1590 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 1190 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 268 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 50.1 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 34.3 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 174 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 6930 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: 

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-8

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> ug/kg | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | <u>Concentration</u> ug/kg |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 389 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 38.9 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 464 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 161 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 15.3 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | 2120 |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 132 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 475 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: _____

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

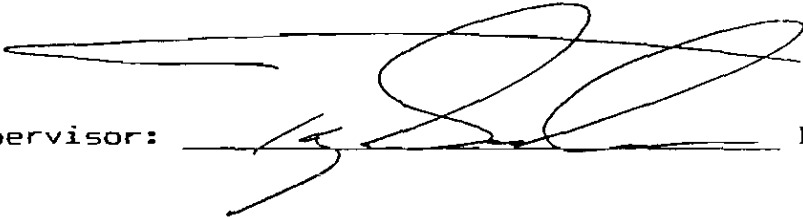
Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-9

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | <u>ug/kq</u> | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kq</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 3390 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 13.2 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 249 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 100 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 6.43 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | 550 |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 52.8 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 245 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: 

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-10

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | BQL |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: 

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-11

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 78.3 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 32.0 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 406 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 212 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 8.38 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | 134 |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 43.1 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 128 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: 

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-12

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | <u>ug/kq</u> | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kq</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 161 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 77.1 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 89.1 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 19.0 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 12.9 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 754 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 7220 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: 

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-13

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | <u>ug/kq</u> | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kq</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 85.6 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 6.77 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 117 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 36.2 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | 150 |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 20.0 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 300 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: _____

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-14

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> <u>ug/kq</u> | <u>Results</u> <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kq</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 8.90 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 8.61 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: _____

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-15A

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 1880 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 193 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 134 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 35.9 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 25.7 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 3200 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 18,200 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: 

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-16A

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 5750 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 36.4 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 114 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 19.0 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 15.6 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 11.500 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 1350 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: 

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-17

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 2690 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 24.6 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 513 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 273 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 13.5 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 735 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 1480 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: 

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3353

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

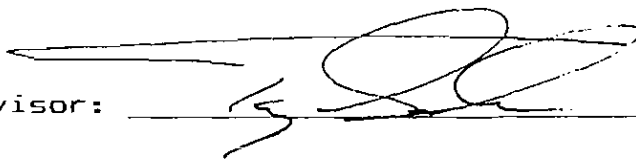
Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-18

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | 2580 |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | 13.7 |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 396 |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 150 |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | 18.5 |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | 2310 |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | 65.7 |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | 1360 |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: 

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-19

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> ug/kq | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | <u>Concentration</u> ug/kq |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | BQL |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: _____

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033



Westinghouse Environmental
and Geotechnical Services, Inc.

9751 Southern Pine Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273
P.O. Box 7668
Charlotte, North Carolina 28241-7668
(704) 523-4726
FAX (704) 525-3953

Purgeable Aromatics
EPA Method 8020 Compounds

Westinghouse Environmental Job Number: 1357-91-1100

Sample Identification: Naval Base UST (1234-89-484) NAVUST-20

Date Analyzed: 3/4/91 By: Stephanie Davis

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Compound</u> | <u>Quant. Limit</u> <u>ug/kg</u> | <u>Results</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | <u>Concentration</u> <u>ug/kg</u> |
| 1 | Benzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 2 | Chlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 3 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 4 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 6 | Ethylbenzene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 7 | Toluene | 5.0 | BQL |
| 8 | Total Xylenes | 5.0 | BQL |

Comments: BQL = Below Quantitation Limits

QA/QC Supervisor: 

Date: 3/7/91

N.C. State Wastewater #321, S.C.D.H.E.C. #99033